

2025
recumbent
technology

... recline in style!

HP
VELOTECHNIK



HP
VELOTECHNIK



retail price list 2024/25 \$

HPVELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG • German recumbent technology • Kapellenstr. 49 • 65830 Kriftel • Germany
ph. 011 49 6192 - 97 99 2 - 0 • fax 011 49 6192 - 97 99 2 - 299 • sales@hpvelotechnik.com • www.hpvelotechnik.com

price list 2024/25 US\$

Content

organisational

About HP VELOTECHNIK	3
How to order?	3
Terms and conditions	4
Shipping	4
Payment	4
Right of cancellation for customers within the EU	5
Cancellation form	6
General Conditions of Trade	26

accessories and spare parts

accessories for folding frames	21
barends	17
bags and transport covers	10
brakes	14
chains	12
chain protection tubes and accessories	12
comfort and ability accessories	23
comfort and ability options (for trike orders only)	84
cranksets, chainrings, freewheel sprocket	13
forks 20" ISO 406	11
front boom and accessories	21
front boom quick adjust	14
gear systems, cable routing	14
grips	17
handlebars for two wheelers	15
handlebars / steering retrofit kits for two wheelers	15
handlebars for trikes	15
headsets	17
horns, bells, computer mount, universal holder	17
hub and drive shaft accessories	06
idlers and accessories	12
indicator lights	07
light systems	06
locks	11
lowriders	22
manuals	04
mirrors	17
mudguards	07
Parts from US-warehouse	84
pedelec/e-drive retrofit kits	18
pedelec/e-drive spare parts NEODRIVES	19
pedelec/e-drive spare parts GO SWISSDRIVE	20
pedelec/e-drive spare parts SHIMANO STEPS	20
pedelec/e-drive spare parts BAFANG	20
PINION retrofit kits, spare parts	14
protection adhesive film	23
quick release and seat mount bushes	10
rear racks	21
seats and seat accessories BodyLink	08
seats and seat accessories ErgoMesh Premium	09
seats and seat accessories ErgoMesh	09
seats and seat accessories Gekko netseats	09
seats accessories ErgoMesh, ErgoMesh Premium and Gekko netseats	10
seats and seat accessories Spirit	10
stands	22
stems for two wheelers	15
stems for trikes	16
Streamer front fairing and spare parts	18
suspension FRONT parts and accessories	11

suspension REAR parts and accessories.....	11
tie-rods for tricycles	16
trailer hitches	17
touch-up paint applicators.....	23
waterbottle sets	10
wheels 20" ISO 406, tires, rims, accessories	04
wheels 26" ISO 559, tires, rims, accessories	05
workshop-tools	04

recumbent bikes

Grasshopper fx foldable recumbent 20"/20" (GHF)	28
Streetmachine Gte recumbent 20"/26" (SMGTe)	30
Speedmachine recumbent 20"/26" (SPM)	32

Delta recumbent trike

Delta tx splittable trike 20"/20" (DET)	34
---	----

recumbent trikes

Gekko fxs foldable recumbent trike for children and special ability use 20"/20" (GES)	38
Gekko fx 20 foldable recumbent trike 20"/20" (GEF)	40
Gekko fx 20 US VERSION foldable recumbent trike 20"/20" (GEF)	42
Gekko fx 26 foldable recumbent trike 20"/26" (GEL)	44
Gekko fx 26 US VERSION foldable recumbent trike 20"/26" (GEL)	46
Gekko 26 US VERSION recumbent trike 20"/26" (GEN)	47

recumbent trikes with rear suspension

Scorpion recumbent trike 20"/26" (SCO2)	48
Scorpion fx foldable recumbent trike 20"/20" (SCF2)	50

recumbent trikes with full suspension

Scorpion fs 20 foldable full suspension trike 20"/20" (SFS)	52
Scorpion fs 26 foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SFL)	56
Scorpion fs 26 Enduro foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SFN)	60
Scorpion plus 20 foldable full suspension trike 20"/20" (SPS)	62
Scorpion plus 26 foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SPL)	66

Recumbent bikes and trikes with 45km/h approval (S-Pedelecs)

Speedmachine S-Pedelec recumbent 20"/26" (SPE)	70
Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SFE)	72

Recumbent trikes with hand drive

HOC Gekko fx 26 trike 20"/26" (GELH)	74
HOC Scorpion fs 20 trike 20"/20" (SFSH)	76
HOC Scorpion plus 20 trike 20"/20" (SPSH)	78
HOC Scorpion plus 26 trike 20"/26" (SPLH)	80

pre-assembled Special Edition (SE) models

Delta tx Pedelec SE splittable trike 20"/20", BAFANG M300, ENVILOLO AUTOMATIQ (KREDETV)	36
Scorpion fs 20 SE foldable full suspension trike 20"/20", STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 27 (KRSFSV)	54
Scorpion fs 20 Pedelec SE foldable full suspension trike 20"/26", SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo (KRESFSV)	55
Scorpion fs 26 SE foldable full suspension trike 20"/26", SRAM 30 (KRSFLV)	58
Scorpion fs 26 Pedelec SE foldable full suspension trike 20"/26", SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo (KRESFLV)	59
Scorpion plus 20 Pedelec SE foldable full suspension trike 20"/20", SHIMANO STEPS E6100 (KRESFSV)	64
Scorpion plus 26 Pedelec SE foldable full suspension trike 20"/26", SHIMANO STEPS E6100 (KRESPLV)	68

price list 2024/25 EURO

Dear customer and recumbent enthusiast,

with well thought-out additions and ergonomic attention to detail, we are extending the range of use of our latest model *Delta tx*. From the comfortable folding stem and the extended adjustability of the riding position to the practical support feet for upright parking, all the new features ensure even greater benefits. A particularly positive aspect is that all innovations for this model can also be retrofitted to existing *Delta tx* tricycles.

Good news also for all comfort-orientated drivers who require a manual drive – our innovative *Hands-On-Cycle* hand drive is now also available for the *Scorpion plus 20* and *Scorpion plus 26* comfort trikes. The high seating position ensures even easier access and a perfect overview.

Our pre-configured Special Edition models are once again available immediately this season through participating dealers but can also still be ordered as normal during regular production times. In both cases, the fully equipped Special Edition models offer you an attractive price advantage.

On the following pages you have the choice: You will find short descriptions and prices of all current bikes and our complete range of individual parts and accessories. Detailed information can be found in the respective individual brochures, which we will be happy to send to you, or on the Internet at www.hpvelotechnik.com.

Your HP VELOTECHNIK team

Your contact person in the HP VELOTECHNIK sales team



Mathieu Aubel

Sales North/South/East Europe, UK, Asia, Africa,
Canada, USA
01149 6192 – 97 99 2-286
sales@hpvelotechnik.com



Agustin Cuevas

Sales USA
01149 6192 – 97 99 2-15
sales@hpvelotechnik.com



Carsten Meyer

Sales Germany
01149 6192 – 97 99 2-16
sales@hpvelotechnik.com



Thomas Krack

Sales Belgium, the Netherlands,
Luxembourg,
Germany
01149 6192 – 97 99 2-13
sales@hpvelotechnik.com



Thomas Wilkens

Sales Germany, Switzerland, Austria, Liechtenstein
01149 6192 – 97 99 2-26
sales@hpvelotechnik.com



Gregor Stabenow

Sales France &
General Sales
01149 6192 – 97 99 2-287
sales@hpvelotechnik.com



Alex Kopp

Technical Sales
01149 6192 – 97 99 2-250
support@hpvelotechnik.com



Jakob Zieser

Technical Sales
01149 6192 – 97 99 2-250
support@hpvelotechnik.com



Marko Diwisch

Technical Sales
01149 6192 – 97 99 2-250
support@hpvelotechnik.com



Thomas Wilkens

Sales Director &
Rehabilitation/Special Abilities
01149 6192 – 97 99 2-27
sales@hpvelotechnik.com

About HP VELOTECHNIK

Driven by their lifelong passion for engineering, Daniel Pulvermüller and Paul Hollants of HP VELOTECHNIK set out three decades ago to create a revolutionary human-powered vehicle. Drawing on their expertise from years of brazing and welding bike frames, as well as their engineering education, they envisioned a recumbent bicycle that would offer unparalleled speed, ergonomic comfort, and pure riding enjoyment – surpassing anything previously available. The result is a line of products you can trust and enjoy, backed by decades of engineering excellence.

The HP VELOTECHNIK design approach has produced many iconic recumbent models. For instance, the Streetmachine Gte is a fully-suspended, compact recumbent bicycle that is ergonomically designed around the human body, providing a luxurious, comfortable riding experience with excellent aerodynamics and mechanical efficiency for outstanding performance.

HP VELOTECHNIK's range of recumbent bikes and trikes offers a comfortable, fast, and high-quality ride. The lineup includes the famous suspended Scorpion trike models, as well as the surprisingly affordable Gekko trikes that provide a nimble, lightweight riding experience. Many of their trikes even fold up in seconds, making them ideal for limited storage space.

Since the company's founding in 1993, HP Velotechnik has been designing and optimizing recumbents and accessories at their facility in Kriftel, a small town west of Frankfurt, Germany. While the company focuses on development, assembly, and marketing, they work with carefully selected partners for the highly specialized welding, laser-cutting, and powder coating required for the thin-walled aluminum alloy frames.

How to order HP Velotechnik recumbents and trikes?

Bike configurator: For setting up your individual recumbent as easy and convenient as possible we created an individual configuration tool for all of our models.

Please check <https://www.hpvelotechnik.com/en/recumbent-trikes-bikes> to learn more on our models, our customize program and explore the recumbent world of HP VELOTECHNIK – enjoy!

Bike orders: All complete bikes are sold through qualified bikeshops only.

Have you made your choice and select your individual HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent? To proceed please contact your HP VELOTECHNIK retailer who will process your order. Once your order is received, he will set up your recumbent and support you with good advice to ensure an excellent initial riding experience.

Spare part orders: Spare parts can be ordered with your bikeshop.

Please check www.hpvelotechnik.com, category *Dealers* to have full access to our international dealer locator to find your nearest HP VELOTECHNIK retailer.

Terms and conditions

Prices: All prices listed in US Dollar. This retail price list is valid for customers in the USA only (for all other countries please ask for our EURO price list).

The MSRP for bikes or trikes includes shipping, US-duties and customs handling, but not state sales tax (if applicable).

The MSRP for any after-market article includes UD-duties and customs handling, but not shipping (if ordered individually) and state sales tax (if applicable).

Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK retailer for details and ordering.

trade price list 2024/25 US\$

NEW	indicates an item that is new in specification		
%	indicates an item that is discountable	ordercode	sugg. retail
\$	indicates an item that is new in price		

workshop-tools

assembly mount for holding complete bikes or framekits in a repair stand, fits all models except Gekkos and Spirit (assembly mount is fixed to seat connection after removing the seat)	MHHP	149.00
assembly mount for Gekko fxs, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26	MHHPGEF	155.00
HP VELOTECHNIK track adjustment tool for trikes easy adjustment of front wheel toe-in / toe-out	WZSL	235.00
truing stand adapter black anodized, for HP VELOTECHNIK one-side trike hubs	NAZUZA	9.00
truing stand adapter Delta tx black anodized, for HP VELOTECHNIK Delta tx rear wheel hubs	NAZUZA2	68.00
stamp to finish chain tube ends	WZKSRST	32.00
headset adjusting tool Spirit for A-head-set 69 mm / 2.7" on Spirit 16 20" and Spirit 20 20"	STSZUEH	8.00
hook wrench for adjusting CONCEPT suspension forks, 45 - 50 mm / 1.77 - 1.97", two pieces needed	WZHS50	29.00
\$ tool for freewheel sprocket removal Delta tx	WZDETF	39.00
\$ drive lock bracket Delta tx small for hub gear, black	WZDETBK	3.00
\$ drive lock bracket Delta tx large for derailleur gear, black	WZDETBG	5.50
derailleur hanger for all models except Spirit	Z20195	11.00
derailleur hanger for Spirit only	Z80195	11.00
NEW HP workshop box 60 - pcs., contains a variety of most important HP VELOTECHNIK spare parts and special tools for your workshop in a handy plastic sorting box. Saves 10% compared to individual part purchase.	WZKHP	499.00

manuals

manual for Hands-On-Cycle (German)	BAHTAUK	4.00
manual for Delta tx (German)	BADET	11.00
manual for Scorpion Plus (German)	BASPS	11.00
manual for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes (German)	BASFL	11.00
manual for HP VELOTECHNIK two wheelers (German)	BAHP2RAD	11.00
manual for Gekko fxs (German)	BAGES	11.00
manual for Hands-On-Cycle (English)	BAHTAUKE	4.00
manual for Delta tx (English)	BADETE	11.00
manual for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes (English)	BASFLE	11.00
manual for HP VELOTECHNIK two wheelers (English)	BAHP2RADE	11.00
manual for Gekko fxs (English)	BAGESE	11.00
manual for Hands-On-Cycle (French)	BAHTAUKF	4.00
manual for Delta tx (French)	BADETF	11.00
manual for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes (French)	BASFLF	11.00
manual for HP VELOTECHNIK two wheelers (French)	BAHP2RADF	11.00
manual for Gekko fxs (French)	BAGESF	11.00
document bag for manuals with HP Logo	TADOA5	15.00

complete wheels 20" ISO 406 from 11/2017

20" front wheel for disc-brake with HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim, HP x-light disc brake hub, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire	VR20V052	219.00
\$ 20" front wheel with SON deluxe disc dynohub HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim, SON deluxe 20" dynohub with centerlock, black, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, without front light	VR20V053	479.00
20" front wheel with SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 disc dynohub HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim, SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 dynohub for disc brake, IS2000 6-hole, black, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, without front light	VR20V054	265.00
\$ 20" front wheel for trike with SON xs-m dynohub left HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Tryker tire, incl. connecting cable and mounting parts	VR20V055	569.00
\$ 20" front wheel for trike with SON xs-m dynohub right HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Tryker tire, incl. connecting cable and mounting parts	VR20V056	569.00
20" front wheel for trike left HP one-side hub, HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim black, SCHWALBE Tryker tire, incl. mounting parts	VR20V057	239.00
20" front wheel for trike right HP one-side hub, HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim black, SCHWALBE Tryker tire, incl. mounting parts	VR20V058	239.00
20" rear wheel for disc brake with HP DB-I "disc brake only" rim, HP x-light disc hub, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire	HR20V001	189.00

NEW	indicates an item that is new in specification		
%	indicates an item that is discountable	ordercode	sugg. retail
\$	indicates an item that is new in price		

\$	20" rear wheel TRIPLESIFT with HP DB-I "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, STURMEY ARCHER TRIPLESIFT 3 speed internal geared hub, with shift accessories	HR20V002	359.00
	20" rear wheel SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium with HP DB-I "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Tryker tire, SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal geared hub, without shift accessories	HR20V003	189.00

tire equipment and rims 20" ISO 406

	tire 20" SCHWALBE Marathon Racer 40 - 406, black, with reflex strip 330 g / 0.72 lbs, max. 6 bar / 87 psi, wire bead, low rolling resistance, excellent grip, RaceGuard technology	DES20MR	45.00
	tire 20" SCHWALBE Tryker 40 - 406, designed for trikes, black, with reflex strip 334 g / 0.74 lbs, max. 6 bar / 87 psi, wire bead, low rolling resistance, RaceGuard technology, ECE-R75 certified for fast E-bikes	DES20TR	44.00
	tire 20" SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47 - 406, black, with reflex strip, 725 g / 1.6 lbs, wire bead, max. 5 bar / 72 psi, flat-safe tire for everyday use, SmartGuard technology, ECE-R75 certified for fast E-bikes	DES20MP	50.00
	tire 20" SCHWALBE Smart Sam 60 - 406, black, 590 g / 1.3 lbs, clincher tyres, optimal off-road grip, comfortable rolling due to compact central rib - also on the road, K-Guard Active Line	DES20SS	29.00
	tire 20" SCHWALBE Kojak 35 - 406, black, 285 g / 0.62 lbs, wire bead, max. 6.5 bar / 94 psi, SpeedGrip Compound, RaceGuard technology	DES20KJ	39.00
\$	rim 20" ALEX DA-16 32 holes, box section, light weight aero design, silver anodized, machined sidewalls, 406x16C, 22 mm / 0.87" width, 392 g / 0.86 lbs	FEAL2032DG	20.00
\$	rim 20" ALEX DA-16 36 holes, box section, light weight aero design, silver anodized, machined sidewalls, 406x16C, 22 mm / 0.87" width, 392 g / 0.86 lbs	FEAL2036DG	20.00
\$	rim 20" HP AM-I 32 holes, box section, light weight aero design, black anodized, 406x19C, 25mm / 0.98" width, 396 g / 0.87 lbs	FE2032SIA1	49.00
	rim 20" HP DB-I 32 holes, disc brake only, box section, light weight aero design, black anodized, 406x24C, 30 mm / 1.18" width, 362 g / 0.80 lbs	FE2032SID1	49.00
	rim 20" HP DB-I 36 holes, disc brake only, box section, light weight aero design, black anodized, 406x24C, 30 mm / 1.18" width, 359 g / 0.97 lbs	FE2036SID1	49.00
	rim 20" HP AN for GEN 36 holes, black anodized, 406x19C, 25 mm / 0.98" width, 340 g / 0.75 lbs	FE2036SIN1	15.00
	inner tube 20" SCHWALBE No. 6 28 / 40-406 Presta valve, 96 g / 0.21 lbs	SLS20	9.90
	inner tube 20" SCHWALBE No. 7 47 / 57-406 Presta valve, 145 g / 0.32 lbs	SLS20SV7	9.90

Spokes: Only available for rear wheel motors. For other spare spokes, please contact your wholesaler.

complete wheels 26" ISO 559 from 11/2017

	26" rear wheel for disc brake with HP DB-I "disc brake only" rim, HP x-light disc hub, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire	HR26V002	190.00
	26" rear wheel TRIPLESIFT with HP DB-I "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, STURMEY ARCHER TRIPLESIFT 3 speed internal geared hub, with shift accessories	HR26V003	299.00
	26" rear wheel SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium with HP DB-I "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal geared hub, without shift accessories	HR26V004	385.00

tire equipment and rims 26" ISO 559

	tire 26" SCHWALBE Marathon Racer 40 - 559, black, with reflex strip, 464 g / 1.02 lbs, wire bead, max. 6 bar / 87 psi, low rolling resistance, excellent grip, RaceGuard technology	DES26MR	45.00
	tire 26" SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47 - 559, black, with reflex strip, 995 g / 2.19 lbs, wire bead, max. 5 bar / 72 psi, flat-safe tire for everyday use, SmartGuard technology, ECE-R75 certified for fast E-bikes	DES26MP	50.00
	tire 26" SCHWALBE Smart Sam 54 - 559, black, 660 g / 1.46 lbs, clincher tyres, optimal off-road grip, comfortable rolling due to compact central rib - also on the road, K-Guard Active Line	DES26SS	27.90
	tire 26" SCHWALBE Kojak 35 - 559, black, 395 g / 0.87 lbs, wire bead, max. 6.5 bar / 94psi, SpeedGrip Compound, RaceGuard technology	DES26KJ	39.00
\$	rim 26" ALEX DA-16 32 holes, box section, light aero design, silver anodized, machined sidewalls, 559x16C, 22 mm / 0.87" width, 511 g / 1.12 lbs	FEAL2632DG	20.00
\$	rim 26" ALEX DA-16 36 holes, box section, light aero design, silver anodized, machined sidewalls, 559x16C, 22 mm / 0.87" width, 511 g / 1.12 lbs	FEAL2636DG	34.90
\$	rim 26" HP-AMI 32 holes, box section, aero design, black anodized, 559x19C, 25 mm / 0.98" width, 520 g / 1.1 lbs	FE2632SIA1	49.00
\$	rim 26" HP-AMI 36 holes, box section, aero design, black anodized, 559x19C, 22 mm / 0.87" width, 520 g / 1.1 lbs	FE2636SIA1	20.00
	rim 26" HP DB-I 32 holes, disc brake only, box section, light weight aero design, black anodized, 559x24C, 30 mm / 1.18" width, 502 g / 1.1 lbs	FE2632SID1	49.00

trade price list 2024/25 US\$

<i>NEW</i>	indicates an item that is new in specification		ordercode	sugg. retail
%	indicates an item that is discountable			
\$	indicates an item that is new in price			
	rim 26" HP DB-I 36 holes, disc brake only, box section, light weight aero design, black anodized, 559x24C, 30 mm / 1.18" width, 498 g / 1.1 lbs		FE2636SID1	49.00
	rim 26" HP-AN for GEN 32 holes, black anodized, 559x19C, 25 mm / 0.98" width, 470 g / 1.0 lbs		FE2632SIN1	15.00
	inner tube 26" SCHWALBE Nr. 12a 25 / 40-559 Presta valve, 120 g / 0.26		SLS26	9.90
	inner tube 26" SCHWALBE Nr. 13 40 / 62-559 Presta valve, 190 g / 0.42		SLS26SV13	9.90

Spokes: Only available for rear wheel motors. For other spare spokes, please contact your wholesaler.

hub and drive shaft accessories

bearing for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub) 12x28x8mm	D1096	5.90
hub sealing for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub)	NAZUDSOS	6.00
dust cap for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub), outside	NAZUAK	9.00
countersunk screw for dust cap (one-side hub), outside	D1080	0.45
locking piece for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub)	NAZUAKS	9.00
cylinder head screw for locking piece (one-side hub), for fastening the hub in the wheel carrier, inside	D2020	0.80
pressure spring Spring between hub and locking piece (one-sided hub), inside	NAZUFE8_11	0.50
dust cap for SON delux disc mount	NAZUADK	12.90
locking piece for one-side dynohub SON xs-m	NAZUES	14.90
one side hub axle pre assembled, incl. spring and screw	NAZUAOSM	59.00
HP VELOTECHNIK free wheel 8, 9, 10 and 11 speed, splined shaft	NAZUFL1	39.90
centerlock adapter for SON delux disc dynohub for mounting of IS 2000 6-hole brake discs to centerlock hubs	NAZUCLA	29.00
bearing for Delta tx rear axle shaft 35x47x7mm	D3KL35X47	5.90
bearing cover outside Delta tx Outer bearing cover for Delta tx rear hub	NAZULD	7.90
end screw Delta tx for fastening the rear wheels to the rear axle shaft on the Delta tx	NAZUAS22	11.90
foam ring Delta tx friction ring for the use of ENVIOLLO in the Delta tx	FGZUBOSFS	5.00
cover cap for drive bell Delta tx plastic cover, black	NAZUAK3	8.50
rear axle shaft Delta tx single shaft without accessories	AHWE	129.00
delta tx circlip for the bearings on the rear axle	D1189	1.00
Spring washer for Delta tx for mounting on the rear axle	AHLSFS	1.60
hub one side for trikes 36 holes, incl. bearings, spacer, cap and axle	NAV32OSS1	145.00
delta tx hub shell complete, incl. bearing and spacer	NAZUNDK	79.00

light systems

dynohub SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 32 holes, 100 mm wide, IS2000 6-hole, without quick release skewer, fits all HP VELOTECHNIK bikes	DYN32SP8SB	139.00
dynohub SON xs-m for trikes, 20", one-side hub, for disc brake, 36 holes	DYN36OS	439.00
dynohub SON xs-m retrofit kit IQ-X front wheel right, rim HP AM-I black, SCHWALBE Tryker, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO xs-m dynohub one-side mounting, front light B&M IQ-X, 100 Lux, plug and cable for retrofitting (no rear light)	DYNOSKITIX	719.00
headlight B&M IQ-X dynamo 100 Lux, sensor, parking and daytime light, with rear light connector	SEBUMIQXD	169.00
headlight B&M IQ-X for e-drive 140 Lux, 7.5 W, sensor, parking and daytime light, without switch	SEBUMIQXA2	179.00
headlight B&M IQ Eyro battery 30 Lux, with integrated rechargeable Li-Ion Battery, charging via USB	SEBUMEY	65.00
headlight B&M IQ-X S-Pedelec for S-Pedelec from 2018	SEBUMIQXE	235.00
headlight B&M IQ-XS for e-drive 80 Lux, sensor, parking and daytime running light, w/o switch	SEBUMIQXSA	95.00
headlight mounting ring B&M for headlight IQ-X Plastic retaining ring	SEZUHAX	7.50
headlight mounting long stainless steel, silver	SWHAU	4.50
headlight mounting short stainless steel, black	SWHAU2	5.50
headlight holder Delta tx light and cable holder for xxx, on stem, black	VBZULHD	39.00
rear light B&M dynamo toplight Flat S plus braketeck, with brake light, for dynohub lighting systems only	RLBUTLEFSB	32.90
rear light B&M battery toplight Flat S senso, battery rear light with sensor, AA batteries included	RLBUTLFSB	34.00
rear light B&M for e-drive 2C Taillight, 2C DC 5-15 V	RLBUTL2CE	14.50
rear light B&M S-Pedelec toplight line for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec	RLBUTTLE2	75.00
rear light mount with flag holder, for BodyLink seat	RLZUHL	49.00
rear light mount for Gekko models or ErgoMesh seat	RLZUHEMK	32.00

<i>NEW</i>	indicates an item that is new in specification	ordercode	sugg. retail
%	indicates an item that is discountable		
\$	indicates an item that is new in price		

connector for light cable inside the front boom, 4 pin, crimpable contacts	S4RSSET	16.00
light cable with DC-connector for rear light connection to the seat, for hub dynamo	LISTDC5	8.00
light cable with HIGO plug for connecting rear lights to pedelec systems	LISTHM62B	14.50
light wire extension for Streamer, from 12/2014	LIZUSTV2	32.00
LED license plate light for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec	RLKTRILED	24.00
position light for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec (without mounting hardware)	RLTRILED	39.00
position light bracket S-Pedelec for mounting RLTRILED to Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec front boom	SEHAPL	39.00
reflector S-Pedelec for S-Pedelec from 2018, reflector 306/2 KG-I yellow	REBUSFE2	5.20

indicator lights		
indicator WingBling retrofit kit 12V for 12V supply voltage, at HP VELOTECHNIK: all S-Pedelecs. 2 pairs of indicator lights with mounting on luggage carrier and front boom, switch for mounting on handlebar end or handlebar end shift lever, wiring harness, without voltage transformer. Suitable for electronic drive systems with 12V DC output voltage or for trikes with an external voltage source 11,1...13,8V DC. Not suitable for 12V dynamo lighting systems.	BLSET03	629.00
indicator WingBling retrofit kit HIGO STEPS E5000 / EP8 / E6100 / EP801 Cargo for HP VELOTECHNIK Pedelecs with Shimano STEPS drive E5000 or EP8, 2 pairs of turn signals with mounting under the rear light and on the front boom, switch for mounting at the handlebar end or handlebar end shift lever, The turn signal system is connected to the existing wiring harness by plug.	BLSET06	629.00
indicator WingBling retrofit set HIGO GSD from 12/2018 and NEODRIVES Z20 for HP VELOTECHNIK Pedelecs with GoSwissDrive from 12/2018 onwards, 2 pairs of indicator lights with mounting under the rear light and on the front boom, switch for mounting on the handlebar end or handlebar end shift lever, The indicator system is connected to the existing wiring harness by plug.	BLSET08	629.00
rear indicator mount HIGO ready wired with plug, incl. 2 flasher lights "Spark", for mounting on rear rack or seat	BLHAHHK	210.00
indicator mount front for STEPS HIGO wiring harness ready wired with plug, for mounting on the STEPS boom, incl. 2 turn signals "Spark" lights	BLHASTVHK	219.00
front turn signal holder for HIGO wiring harness ready wired with plug, for mounting on boom, incl. 2 indicator lights "Spark"	BLHAVHK	219.00
\$ front turn signal holder for Delta tx ready wired with plug, for mounting on Delta tx, incl. 2 indicator lights "Spark"	BLLIDETV	219.00
rear indicator holder Delta tx Rear indicator holder, pre-wired with plug, incl. 2 indicator lights "Spark", for mounting on the luggage rack of the Delta tx	BLHADHK	210.00
\$ switch for Indicator light HIGO complete switch with housing and sticker, ready wired with plug, mounting position must be specified when ordering.	BLBSHK	225.00
Silicone hose for connecting the "Spark" indicator light to the indicator holder, per cm (approx. 3 cm / 1" required for one "Spark" indicator light)	KUSLS5X3	0.00
indicator Light "Spark" ready wired with plug for mounting on WingBling indicator mount, 12V LED, M8-thread mount, one piece	BLLISPK	44.90
Indicator light "Spark" Delta tx rear ready-made for WingBling bracket on Delta tx rear, 12V, LED, E-approved, M8 thread, 1 piece	BLLISPK2	44.90
bracket for indicator switch for mounting the indicator switch on the handlebars of the Delta tx, without mounting material	BLZUSD	11.00

mudguards		
front fender set HP Trikefender 20", 60 mm / 2.3" width with 11/8" supports for Scorpion from 03/2012, Scorpion fx from 04/2011, Scorpion 2 / fx 2 and Gekko / fx 20 / fx 26 / fxs	SBVR20S8S	315.00
front fender set HP Trikefender 20", 60 mm / 2.3" width with 1" supports for Scorpion before 03/2012 and Scorpion fx before 04/2011	SBVR20S3S	315.00
front fender set HP Trikefender 20", 60 mm / 2.3" width for Scorpion fs 20 / fs 26 / fs 26 S-Pedelec and Scorpion plus 20 / plus 26, incl. mudguard holders, for models before 2012 a pair of mudguard clips (SBZUSEFS) is required	SBVR20FSS	315.00
<i>NEW</i> mudguard set Delta tx rear complete rear mudguard set for Delta tx, SKS mudguards 69 mm / 2.71" wide, with splash flaps and reflective sticker, incl. mounting plates and fixing material.	SBHR20DET	200.00
HP Trikefender left 60 mm / 2.6" black, left front, without support and edge protection	SBVR20S3L	95.00
HP Trikefender right 60 mm / 2.6" black, right front, without support and edge protection	SBVR20S3R	95.00
<i>NEW</i> SKS mudguard rear wheel 20" Delta tx left SKS mudguard, 69 mm / 2.7" wide, incl. mud flaps and holes	SBHR2069LR	29.90

trade price list 2024/25 US\$

<i>NEW</i>	indicates an item that is new in specification		
%	indicates an item that is discountable	ordercode	sugg. retail
\$	indicates an item that is new in price		
<i>NEW</i>	SKS mudguard rear wheel 20" Delta tx right SKS mudguard, 69 mm / 2.7" wide, incl. mud flaps and holes	SBHR2069RR	29.90
<i>NEW</i>	SKS mudguard front wheel 20" Delta tx SKS mudguard, 69 mm / 2.7" wide, incl. splash flaps, front edge protectors and mounting material	SBVR2069S1	35.50
	front fender SKS 20", 53 mm / 2.1" width with spoiler, 1 stainless steel U-stay, black, for GHF, SMGT _e , SPM, SRT	SBVR2053S1	35.00
	rear mudguard SKS 20", 53 mm / 2.1" width spoiler, 2 stainless steel U-stays, black, all 20" rear wheels	SBHR2053S1	29.00
	rear mudguard SKS 26", 53 mm / 2.1" width with spoiler, 2 stainless steel U-stays, black, for all 26" trikes except SFN, SFE	SBHR2653S1	32.00
	rear mudguard SKS 26", 53 mm / 2.1" width without spoiler, 2 stainless steel U-stays, black, for all 26" trikes except SFN, SFE	SBHR2653S2	32.00
	rear mudguard SKS 26", 53 mm / 2.1" width with spoiler, 2 stainless steel U-stays, black, for SMGT _e , SPM	SBHR2653S3	39.00
\$	rear mudguard Scorpion fs 26 Enduro SKS MUD-X to mount at seat, with mounting sheet and clamps, black	SBKOSSSFN	55.00
	Mudguard holder		
	support 1" left for HP trikefender on Scorpion before 03/2012 and Scorpion fx before 04/2011, one-piece	SBZUHASCL	55.00
	support 1" right for HP trikefender on Scorpion before 03/2012 and Scorpion fx before 04/2011, one-piece	SBZUHASCR	55.00
	support 1 1/8" left for HP trikefender on Gekko / fxs / fx 20 / fx 26, Scorpion 2 / fx 2, Scorpion from 03/2012 and Scorpion fx from 04/2011, one-piece	SBZUHAS8L	55.00
	support 1 1/8" right for HP trikefender on Gekko fxs / fx 20 / GEN / fx 26, Scorpion 2 / fx 2, Scorpion from 03/2012 and Scorpion fx from 04/2011, one-piece	SBZUHAS8R	55.00
	support left for HP Trikefender on Scorpion fs 20 / fs 26 / plus 20 / plus 26	SBZUHAFL	55.00
	support right for HP Trikefender on Scorpion fs 20 / fs 26 / plus 20 / plus 26	SBZUHAFSR	55.00
	fender support clamp for mounting of fender support on Scorpion fs 20 knuckles before 11/2012	SBZUSESFS	16.00
	rear mudguard holder rear left Delta tx mounting plate for mudguard rear left, black anodised, without bracket	SBZUHADH	48.00
	rear mudguard holder rear right Delta tx mounting plate for rear right mudguard, black anodised, without bracket	SBZUHADH2	48.00
	mudguard accessories:		
	clamp to mount mudguards on SPINNER Grind suspension fork without eyelets at the dropout, per piece	SBZUSCCA8	4.90
	clamp to mount mudguards on MEKS suspension fork without eyelets at the dropout, per piece	SBSCEMEC	4.90
	edge guard 8,5 x 5 mm, black, PVC with adhesive layer, to protect edges of fenders or Streamer edges, per metre (ca. 3 m / 120" needed for one Streamer, ca. 1,2 m / 47" for fender set)	KUKTEG5S	6.00
	mounting parts Trikefender all small parts for attaching trike fenders to all tricycles	SBZUKTTF	7.90
	spacer 10 mm high, OD 20 mm, ID 6 mm, plastic, between mudguard and frame	Z10051	0.40
	spoiler for mudguards SKS Pro advanced splash guard, flexible, SBZUST is required for mounting	SBZUSP50	5.00
	fixing plugs for mudguard spoiler SKS Pro to fix the spoiler to the mudguard	SBZUST	0.70
	HP mudguard P-Clip for mounting the U-stays to the fender, M5	SBZUCLR	1.90
BodyLink seat			
	BodyLink seat complete with standard brackets, EVA foam padding	SIHPBL2KS	649.00
	BodyLink seat complete for smaller cyclists with long brackets, EVA foam padding. The long brackets bring the seat up to 4 cm / 1.6" forward.	SIHPBL2KKS	649.00
	BodyLink seat upper half without padding and hardware, with velcro	SIHPBLOK	249.00
	BodyLink seat lower half without padding and hardware, with velcro, new form from 01/2010	SIHPBLU2K	249.00
	seat cushion Airflow for BodyLink seat, new form from 01/2010	SAAFBL2	139.00
	seat cushion EVA foam padding 14 mm / 0.5", with velcro, from 01/2010	SASHBL2	65.00
BodyLink seat accessories			
\$	SeatWings carbon hip support, better lateral support in fast bends, flexible, padded for the BodyLink seat with new shape from approx. 01/2010 (recessed screw mount on the lower seat shell)	SIZUBL2WI	319.00
	adjustable end stops for positioning the backrest 0°– 4° from middle position	SIZUAPKO	19.00
\$	headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, cushioned, adjustable in height and angle	SIHPKSV	149.00
	cushion for adjustable headrest SIHPKSV, mesh material	SIHPKSVPK	29.00
	cushion for fixed headrest, mesh material	SIMKSP	35.00
	seat brackets "long" brings the BodyLink seat 4 cm forward, for smaller riders, retrofit kit, from 01/2010	SIB2LSET	85.00
	bracket for upper seat connection for BodyLink seat	SIBLBAO	29.00
	bracket for middle seat connection for BodyLink seat	SIBLBAM	29.00
	bracket for lower seat connection for BodyLink seat from 01/2010	SIBLB2U	29.00
	bracket for lower seat connection for BodyLink seat before 01/2010	SIBLBAU	29.00

<i>NEW</i>	indicates an item that is new in specification	ordercode	sugg. retail
%	indicates an item that is discountable		
\$	indicates an item that is new in price		
bracket "long" for upper seat connection for BodyLink seat put 4cm / 1.6" forward, for small riders			
		SIBLBAOL	32.00
bracket "long" for middle seat connection for BodyLink seat put 4 cm / 1.6" forward, for small riders			
		SIBLBAML	29.00
bracket "long" for lower seat connection for BodyLink seat put 4 cm / 1.6" forward, from 01/2010, for small riders			
		SIBLB2UL	29.00
bracket "long" for lower seat connection for BodyLink seat put 4cm / 1.6" forward, before 01/2010, for small riders			
		SIBLBAUL	29.00
ErgoMesh Premium seat			
ErgoMesh Premium seat Back and seat independently adjustable, complete with seat cover, Orthoflex insert, prepared for Add-on bags, backrest height 63 cm / 24.8", seat surface depth 24 cm / 9.4", seat surface width 41 cm / 16", backrest adjustment angle 14°, seat surface adjustment angle 11°			
		SIKONX2	899.00
ErgoMesh Premium HS seat 11 cm / 4.3" higher seat position than the ErgoMesh Premium, 14 cm / 5.5" higher seat position than the BodyLink seat			
		SIKONXH2	899.00
ErgoMesh Premium XL seat 5 cm / 2" wider and each 3 cm / 1.2" longer seat and backrest than ErgoMesh Premium seat			
		SIKONXL2	899.00
ErgoMesh Premium HS XL seat 5 cm / 2" wider and each 3 cm / 1.2" longer seat and backrest and 11 cm / 1.3" higher seat position than ErgoMesh Premium seat, 14 cm / 5.5" higher seat position than BodyLink seat			
		SIKONXHL2	899.00
Caution: ErgoMesh (Premium) HS and HS XL seats are not allowed on Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec (SFE).			
seat mesh ErgoMesh Premium for ErgoMesh Premium seat and ErgoMesh Premium HS seat, with Orthoflex cushion set, prepared for Add-on bags			
		SIZUBZEP	269.00
seat mesh ErgoMesh Premium wide for ErgoMesh Premium XL seat and ErgoMesh Premium HS XL seat, with Orthoflex cushion set, prepared for Add-on bags			
		SIZUBZEPL	269.00
ErgoMesh seat			
ErgoMesh seat 2022 with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags			
		SIKONE2	539.00
ErgoMesh HS seat 2022 11 cm / 4.3" higher position than the standard ErgoMesh seat, 14 cm / 5.5" higher position than the BodyLink seat, width 38 cm / 15", 5° greater backrest adjustment range compared to ErgoMesh seat, with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags			
		SIKONEPS2	539.00
ErgoMesh XL seat 2022 5 cm / 2" wider with 3 cm / 1.2" longer seat and backrest than the standard ErgoMesh seat, with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags			
		SIKONEL2	539.00
ErgoMesh HS XL seat 2022 5cm / 2" wider with 3 cm / 1.2" longer seat and backrest, 11 cm / 4.3" higher position than the standard ErgoMesh seat, 14 cm / 5.5" higher position than the BodyLink seat, width 43 cm / 17", 5° greater backrest adjustment range compared to ErgoMesh XL seat, with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags			
		SIKONELP2	539.00
Caution: ErgoMesh (Premium) HS and HS XL seats are not allowed on Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec (SFE).			
seat mesh ErgoMesh (discontinued item) for ErgoMesh seats, with zip-pocket			
		SIZUBZNE	85.00
seat mesh ErgoMesh wide (discontinued item) for ErgoMesh XL seats, with zip-pocket			
		SIZUBZNEL	85.00
seat mesh ErgoMesh 2022 for ErgoMesh seat and ErgoMesh HS seat with small parts bag, Orthoflex inserts, attachment points for Add-on bags			
		SIZUBZNE2	179.00
seat mesh ErgoMesh wide 2022 for ErgoMesh XL seats, with zip-pocket, Orthoflex inserts, attachment points for Add-on bags			
		SIZUBZNEL2	179.00
seat for Gekko, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 and Gekko fxs			
seat mesh Gekko 2022 for Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20 and Gekko fx 26, reinforced in the folding area, attachment points for Add-on bags			
		SIZUBZNEG2	179.00
seat mesh OrthoFlex fxs reinforced in the folding area, without cushion set, only for Gekko fxs			
		SIZUBZNES	179.00
seat pad for Gekko seat for Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20 and Gekko fx 26, additional comfortably upholstered seat pad to attach to the normal seat, fastened with buckles, airy, non-absorbent filling material			
		SIKIGEF	189.00
cushion set for OrthoFlex mesh seat for customized cushion			
		SIZUBZPOS	39.00
seatbelt retrofit kit usable as lap belt or 4- or 5-point belt			
		SIZUGUS	109.00
roller 76 mm / 3" skater style, for Gekko fx 20 (from 11/2014), Gekko fx 26 and Gekko fxs, black, to roll a folded trike			
		KURO76X8	12.00
side cover for roller 76 mm / 3" black, aluminium, 1 pc.			
		ZUROAB	7.00
retrofit kit for roller 76 mm / 3" one pair of rollers and covers, spacers and screws, for retrofitting the larger 76 mm / 3" rollers to Gekko fx 20 seats before 12/2014			
		KURO76SET	40.00

trade price list 2024/25 US\$

NEW	indicates an item that is new in specification		
%	indicates an item that is discountable	ordercode	sugg. retail
\$	indicates an item that is new in price		

mesh seat accessories

headrest for mesh seats aluminium, removable cushion, washable at 30°C, adjustable in angle and height, with quick release levers, suitable for riders taller than 140 cm / 55"	SIHPKNESK	189.00
cushion for mesh seat headrest mesh material	SIHPKNEKP	35.00
adjustable end stops for positioning the backrest 0° – 4° from middle position	SIZUAPKO	19.00
seat angle adapter set GEN/GEL/GEF, ErgoMesh Premium Adapter to adjust the backrest in 9° more upright position, with quick release	SIZUBV	119.00
quick release for seat angle adapter longer quick release for seat angle adapter (SIZUBV), black	SSM5X125	14.00
cushion for ErgoMesh and ErgoMesh HS seat	SIZUNEKI	22.00
cushion for ErgoMesh XL and ErgoMesh HS XL seat	SIZUNELKI	22.00
Orthoflex cushion set for ErgoMesh seats for ErgoMesh seats for customized cushion, one complete set	SIZUBZPOPS	14.90
seat plate ErgoMesh Premium for mounting on the backrest	SIBLEP	29.00
seat adapter Delta tx for mounting HP VELOTECHNIK seats on the frame of the Delta tx	SIADDET	279.00

seat for Spirit

mesh seat complete with seat mesh, seat cushion, sliding blocks, quick releases, without seat rail	SIHPSRTKO	489.00
seat cushion	SIKIWAF	89.00
seat mesh with reflective strips and seat bag	Z80024	89.00
sliding block for seat rail, hard anodized	Z80022	13.50

quick release and seat mount bushes

quick release skewer for Gekko upper seat connection M5 x 112, black, with chamfer	SSM5X112G	18.00
quick release skewer for upper seat connection M5 x 112, blue lever, basic specification for Gekko fxs	SSM5X112B	14.00
quick release skewer for lower seat adjustment M6, blue, for Gekko fxs	SSM6X150SB	22.00
quick release skewer for lower seat connection M5 x 88	SSM5X88K	24.00
quick release skewer for middle seat connection M5 x 122	SSM5X122K	24.00
quick release skewer for middle seat connection for GHF M5 x 122 with folding buffer	SSM5X122GK	26.00
quick release skewer for upper seat connection M5 x 112, black, replaces M6 x 115	SSM5X112	14.00
quick release skewer for upper seat connection M5 x 112, with folding buffer, basic specification for SFL, SFN and SFE (Only until 02/2020)	SSM5X112K	35.00
bushing lower seat connection with large outside diameter, black anodized	SIBUU	9.00
bushing middle seat connection black anodized	SIBUR	9.00
bushing upper seat connection collar 2 mm thick and long hole, grey, hard anodized	Z14075	5.00
bushing upper seat connection collar 4 mm thick, round hole, from 01/2011, black anodized	SIBUO	4.90
bushing upper seat connection for Gekko 26, Gekko fxs, Gekko fx 20 and Gekko fx 26	SIBUOG	4.90
bushing spacer stainless steel, for upper seat connection quick release lever	D3BUS8_6	2.00

waterbottle sets

waterbottle set for BodyLink seat with bottles, bottle cages and bottle cage adapter, for Grasshopper / fx, Streetmachine Gte, Scorpion / 2 without electric assist, mounted on frame	TFSETGHP	79.00
waterbottle set for BodyLink seat with bottles, bottle cages and bottle cage adapter, mounting on seat	TFSETSCF	79.00
waterbottle set ErgoMesh seat and Gekkos with bottles, bottle cages and bottle cage adapter, for Grasshopper / fx, Streetmachine Gte, Speedmachine, Gekko / fx 20 / 26 / fxs, Scorpion / 2 / fx / fs 20 / fs 26 / plus 20 / plus 26 / fs 26 S-Pedelec	TFSETEM	79.00
bottle cage adapter SCX / SFL Adapter plate for mounting water bottle holders on the BodyLink seat, anodised black	TFHASCX	35.00

bags and transport covers

Microbag for BodyLink seat (not for Scorpion fs 26 and Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec), detachable, also as hip bag, 1 litre volume, with reflective strips	TABLMB	49.00
Add-on bags for mesh seat for all mesh seats from 2022 except GES, 1 pair, mounts to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, 1.4 liters per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	TAEPPA	79.00
transport cover GHF with carrying strap, for folded Grasshopper fx	TASHGHF	119.00
transport cover ripstop nylon, for all foldable HP VELOTECHNIK trikes	TASHSCF	95.00
rain cover for all HP VELOTECHNIK seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue. Best protection against rain and dirt. Store the rain cover in your Microbag or in the zip-pocket of the ErgoMesh seat.	SIZURS	25.00

NEW	indicates an item that is new in specification		
%	indicates an item that is discountable	ordercode	sugg. retail
\$	indicates an item that is new in price		

locks

NEW	AXA frame lock retrofit set AXA Imenso large for Delta tx, including frame adapter	SCRAXVDS	73.00
	AXA frame lock retrofit set AXA Victory for all models of the Scorpion family, incl. frame adapter	SCRAXVSS	73.00
	AXA frame lock retrofit set AXA Victory for all models of the Gekko family, incl. frame adapter plate	SCRAXVGS	79.00
	lock chain Axa Victory length 100 cm / 40"	SCEAX100	35.00
	lock chain AXA Imenso large for Delta tx, length 100 cm / 40"	SCEAXU100	35.00

forks 20" ISO 406

	SPINNER Grind2 disc for disc brake, steel coil spring / MCU elastomers, 45 mm / 1.8" travel, external pre-load adjuster, IS2000 disc brake bracket, 1" steel steerer, length 245 mm / 9.6", for A-head headsets, non-threaded, 1860 g / 4.1 lbs	FG1AGR2SD	239.00
	CONCEPT fork with steel coil suspension, 50 mm / 2" travel, external damping adjuster, Cantilever brackets and IS2000 disc brake bracket, aluminium, 40 mm / 1.6" steerer, can not be shortened, 1050 g / 2.3 lbs, for Speedmachine only, fork comes without spring, please order spring separately	FGCS2SPM2	559.00
	rigid fork aluminium, 40 mm / 1.57" aluminium steerer, silver, fits Speedmachine only	FG8A2SPMSI	359.00

front suspension parts and accessories

NEW	front suspension struts servicekit most frequently needed spare parts. 2 rubber strut bearings, 2 support discs, 2 shock boots black and 2 blue, 2 upper and 2 lower sealing rings, 2 damping strips soft and 2 hart, 2 teflon sheets, 2 bottom elastomers, 2 end stop, 2 end stop stretchings, 2 axial bearings, 10 elastomers hard and 10 soft, 2 headset covers, 2 spacer bushings, 2 preload adjusters.	LTFBSER	149.00
	springs for forks		
	spring hard coil spring for SPINNER Grind2, single piece	FGZUGRFH	16.90
	spring hard coil spring for SPINNER Grind AL, single piece	FGZUGRAFH	15.90
	spring for CONCEPT headset-suspension system, SPM, (from 11/2005), red, medium	FGZUCSFM	15.00
	spring for CONCEPT headset-suspension system, SPM, (from 11/2005), yellow, hard	FGZUCSFH	15.00
	accessories for spring forks		
	upper bearing for CONCEPT fork 39,8x52x7 mm for Speedmachine frames before serial no. HP0709SPMxxxx	Z70031	39.00
	lower bearing for CONCEPT fork 40x52x7 mm from frame number HP0709SPMxxxx, and headset for Speedmachine rigid forks from 2017 onwards	Z7003	15.00
	adapter for indirect steering for SPINNER forks with 1" steel steering tube, will be inserted from the bottom into the steering tube for Grasshopper / fx	LTADGR1	75.00
	front suspension Scorpion fs 20 / fs 26 / fs 26 Enduro / fs 26 S-Pedelec / plus 20 / plus 26		
	coil spring standrad for front suspension struts, up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, red	FGZUFESFS1	15.90
	coil spring hard for front suspension struts, above 90 kg / 198 lbs, yellow	FGZUFESFS2	15.90
	MCU elastomer spring hard for front suspension struts, 12 mm / 0.47", for SFS, SPS	FGZUELSFS1	3.50
	MCU elastomer spring soft for front suspension struts, 13,5 mm / 0.53" for SFL, SPL, SFE	FGZUELSFS2	3.50
	spacer for front suspension struts, instead of MCU elastomer spring, for suspension adjustment	FGZUESSFS1	1.20
	shock boot for front suspension struts, black	FGZUFBSFS	10.00
	shock boot for front suspension struts, blue	FGZUFBSBLS	10.00
	anti-roll bar for SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE standard, up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, blue (until 10/2018 white), w/o bracket	FGZUSTM	59.00
	anti-roll bar for SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE hard, above 90 kg / 198 lbs, grey, w/o bracket	FGZUSTHM	59.00
	anti-roll bar for SPS, SPL standard, up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, blue (until 10/2018 white), w/o bracket	FGZUSTPSM	59.00
	anti-roll bar for SPS, SPL hard, above 90 kg / 198 lbs, grey, w/o bracket	FGZUSTPHM	59.00
	anti-roll bar bushing two bundles, black	FGZUSTBU	5.00
	anti-roll bar bracket with bushing	FGZUSTHB	22.50
NEW	rubber strut bearing for Scorpion fs suspension struts	LTDLSFS	16.00
NEW	support disc for rubber strut bearing is placed under the rubber strut bearing in the Scorpion fs suspension	FGZUSTSFS	4.00
NEW	cover suspension strut for Scorpion fs suspension struts	STSZUAS1	4.90
NEW	spring preload adjusting disc for Scorpion fs struts	FGZUPASFS	12.00
NEW	upper cover for strut mount made of foam rubber for the support bearing on Scorpion fs suspension struts	KUGUASO	2.50
NEW	lower cover for strut mount made of foam rubber for the support bearing on Scorpion fs suspension struts	KUGUASU	2.50
NEW	damping strip soft 1,6 mm, for Scorpion fs suspension struts	FGZUDSSFS1	3.50
NEW	damping strip hard 1,7mm, for Scorpion fs suspension strut	FGZUDSSFS2	3.50
NEW	axial needle bearing between spring disc and spring for Scorpion fs suspension struts	D3LAAX0619	7.90

trade price list 2024/25 US\$

<i>NEW</i>	indicates an item that is new in specification		
%	indicates an item that is discountable	ordercode	sugg. retail
\$	indicates an item that is new in price		
<i>NEW</i>	spring end stop stretching for rebound on the Scorpion fs suspension strut	FGZURFSFS	2.80
<i>NEW</i>	end stop elastomer for rebound on the Scorpion fs suspension strut	FGZURBSFS	5.00
<i>NEW</i>	foil insert between stanchion tube and spring to avoid noise production	FGZUEFO	3.50
rear shocks			
	rear shock DNM DV-22 without spring, black length 150 mm / 5.9", eyelet width 24 mm / 0.94" and 34 mm / 1.3", travel 27 mm / 1.06 fits any SRT from 11/2004, GHF, SMGT, SPM, SCO, SCO2, SCF, SCF2, SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE, SPL, SPS	FELMM22	59.90
	rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air suspension shock (215 g / 0.47 lbs), adjustable rebound damping, lockout, incl. spacer bushings, length 152 mm / 6", eyelet width 24 mm / 0.94" and 34 mm / 1.3", travel 30 mm / 1.18" fits any SRT from 11/2004, GHF, SMGT, SPM, SCO, SCO2, SCF, SCF2, SFS, SFL,	FLELRSMO	349.00
	bolt set diameter = 8 mm, 32 and 41 mm threaded sleeves and screws	Z5015	10.00
	spring travel reducer clip for shock DNM DV-22 to attach to the piston rod, thickness 5 mm	FECL	1.29
	spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 350 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, black	Z5010	19.00
	spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 450 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, black	Z5011	19.00
	spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 550 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, black	Z5012	19.00
	spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 650 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, black	Z50121	19.00
	spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 850 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, black	Z50122	19.00
<i>NEW</i>	spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 1000 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, black	Z50124	19.00
	spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 450 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, blue	Z5011B	19.00
	spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 550 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, blue	Z5012B	19.00
	spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 650 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, blue	Z50121B	19.00
	spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 850 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, blue	Z50122B	19.00
	spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 1100 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, blue	Z50123B	19.00
	spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 1500 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, blue	Z50125B	19.00
chains			
	chain KMC 8 speed per metre (approx. 4 m / 160" needed for HP VELOTECHNIK bikes)	KE8FKMCRB	14.00
	chain KMC 10 speed per metre (approx. 4 m / 160" needed for HP VELOTECHNIK bikes)	KE10FKMC	32.00
	chain KMC 11 speed per metre (approx. 4 m / 160" needed for HP VELOTECHNIK bikes)	KE11FKMC	35.00
	chain connecting link 8 speed for KMC chains, silver-coloured	KEZUCOKMC8	2.90
	chain connecting link 10 speed for KMC chains, titan-coloured	KEZUCKMC10	2.60
	chain connecting link 11 speed for KMC chains, gold-coloured	KEZUCKMC11	2.60
idlers and accessories			
	idler complete set , fits all models except SMGT	KLRSPM	39.00
	idler complete set for SMGT steel frames	KLRSMGT	49.00
	o-ring for idler silencing, wear part, 2 pcs. necessary	Z70071	1.29
	rubber layer for idler on SMGT steel frames	Z1508	10.00
	chain catch hook aluminium, to mount between frame and idler, protects the idler and prevents chain jump	Z7009	7.00
	chain catch hook GES, GEF, GEL aluminium, to mount between frame and idler, protects the idler and prevents chain jump	KFGEF	12.00
	idler bolt DIN912 M8x80 12.9 high strength, zinc plated, for GHP, GHF, SPM before 11/2005	D1036	2.10
	idler bolt DIN6912 M8x60A2, stainless, for GTE, SMP from 10/2005, SCO, SCF, SCF2, SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE	D1064	2.20
	idler bolt DIN6912 M8x70A2, stainless, for GEN, GEK, GES, GEF, GEL, SPS, SPL	D1114	3.30
	cap nut for idler DIN917 M8x45A2, stainless, for GHP, GHF, SPM before 11/2005	D1028	1.10
	spacer between idler and frame, ID 8,5 mm, OD 12 mm, length 12 mm, for GHP, GHF	Z5001	3.00
chain protection tubes and accessories			
	chaintube set Delta tx flanged edges, incl. rubber support	KSRDETS	47.50
	upper chaintube SPM, GTE, SMGT, GHP, SCO, GEK flanged edges, with mounting springs, 85 / 28 cm (33 / 11") with PU hose	KSRSPMO	32.00
	upper chaintube GHF flanged edges, foldable, with mounting springs, 100 / 28 cm (39 / 11") with PU hose	KSRGHFO	32.00
	upper chaintube GEF, GES flanged edges, with mounting springs, 85 / 28 cm (33 / 11") with PU hose	KSRGEFO	32.00
	upper chaintube GEL flanged edges, with mounting springs, 85 / 50 cm (33 / 19") with PU hose	KSRGELO	32.00
	upper chaintube SCO2, GEN flanged edges, with mounting springs, 85 / 50 cm (33 / 19") with PU hose	KSRSCBO	32.00

<i>NEW</i>	indicates an item that is new in specification		
%	indicates an item that is discountable	ordercode	sugg. retail
\$	indicates an item that is new in price		
	upper chaintube SCF, SCF2, SFS flanged edges, foldable, with mounting springs, 85 / 28 cm (33 / 11") with PU hose	KSRSCFO	32.00
	upper chaintube SFL, SFN, SFE flanged edges, foldable, with mounting springs, 80 / 50 cm (31 / 19") with PU hose	KSRSFLO	32.00
	upper chaintube SPS flanged edges, foldable, with mounting springs, 80 / 38 cm (31 / 14") with PU hose	KSRSPSO	32.00
	upper chaintube SPL flanged edges, foldable, with mounting springs, 80 / 50 cm (31 / 19") with PU hose	KSRSPLO	32.00
	lower chaintube GTE, SMGT, GHP flanged edges, incl. rubber support, 125cm (49")	KSRGTU	19.00
	lower chaintube SPM, SCO flanged edges, incl. rubber support, 125cm (49")	KSRGTU2	24.00
	lower chaintube GHF flanged edges, incl. rubber support, 125cm (49")	KSRGHFU	24.00
	lower chaintube GEF, GES flanged edges, incl. rubber support, 125cm (49")	KSRGEFU	24.00
	lower chaintube GEL flanged edges, incl. rubber support, 144cm (56")	KSRGELU	24.00
	lower chaintube SCO2 flanged edges, incl. rubber support, 144cm (56")	KSRSCBU	24.00
	lower chaintube SCF, SCF2 flanged edges, incl. rubber support, 125cm (49")	KSRSCFU	32.00
	lower chaintube SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE flanged edges, foldable, incl. rubber support, 125cm (49")	KSRFSFU	24.00
	lower chaintube SPS flanged edges, foldable, incl. rubber support	KSRSPSU	32.00
	lower chaintube SPL flanged edges, foldable, incl. rubber support, 125cm (49")	KSRPLU	32.00
	lower chaintube GEN flanged edges, incl. rubber support, 144cm (56")	KSRGENU	24.00
	chain tube SRT upper or lower, per piece, flanged edges, 100cm (39")	KSRRT	24.00
	chain tube set SRT containing holder	KSRRTSET	52.00
	chaintube mounting strap for guiding the chain	KSRHSSRT	6.00
	chaintube mounting spring front for upper chaintube, without rubber sleeve (KSMTGUT)	KSMTFDV	7.50
	chaintube mounting spring rear for upper chaintube, without rubber sleeve (KSMTGUT)	KSMTFDH	7.50
	rubber sleeve for chaintube mounting spring for fixing the spring on the chaintube	KSMTGUT	2.50
	PUR-tube 150 mm / 5.9", black, chaintube connection in the folding area	KUSLP01	3.90
	chaintube holder incl. rubber sleeve and bracket	RSK	6.50
	mounting sheet for chaintube holder	Z2006	7.90
	mounting for chain tube bracket on SRT	Z7006	6.90
	telescope set chain protection tube for length adjustment of the chain protection tube	KSRRTK	35.00
cranksets, chainrings, freewheel sprocket			
	crankset single 32 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 115 mm / 4.5", black	KBG1F32115	89.00
	crankset single 32 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 135 mm / 5.3", black	KBG1F32135	89.00
	crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170 mm / 6.7", black	KBGKTRE39	89.00
	crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155 mm / 6.1", black	KBGKTRE39K	99.00
	crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170 mm / 6.7", black	KBGDORF	89.00
	crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155 mm / 6.1", black	KBGKTR46	99.00
	crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170 mm / 6.7", black	KBGSRTRF	99.00
	crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155 mm / 6.1", black	KBGKTR52	109.00
	crankset triple 52-42-30 teeth two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155 mm / 6.1", black	KBGKTR3F	109.00
	crankset triple 52-42-30 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 170 mm / 6.7", black	KBG3F53S	99.00
	crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 170 mm / 6.7", black	KBG3F654	240.00
	crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 155 mm / 6.1", black	KBGK3F654	265.00
	chainring 60 teeth with integrated chain protecting disc, black	KBCH60Z	129.00
	chainring E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801 Cargo 38 teeth Chainring STEPS 38T completely assembled	KBBL838K	145.00
	chainring E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801 Cargo 50 teeth Chainring STEPS 50T completely assembled	KBBL850K	145.00
	BAFANG chainring 38 teeth completely mounted	KBBF38	62.00
	chainring disc light for 50-52 teeth chainring, 52 g / 0.11 lbs, threads on chainring must be drilled by customer, incl. screws and washers, black	KBZUKR52SE	69.00
	bottom bracket for all models except Spirit	ILSR113SQ	25.00
	chainguard chainring protection, maximum 54 teeth, mounted at the bottom bracket, aluminium, black	RMSKO	52.00
	front parking support protection for crash guard and position light of the S-Pedelec when the trike is folded (recommended for 26" trikes without chainring disc)	RMAF	35.00
	freewheel sprocket Delta tx left left-hand thread, 16 teeth	ZK1FL16L	27.50
	freewheel sprocket Delta tx right right-hand thread, 16 teeth	ZK1FL16R	27.50

trade price list 2024/25 US\$

NEW	indicates an item that is new in specification		
%	indicates an item that is discountable	ordercode	sugg. retail
\$	indicates an item that is new in price		

front boom quick adjust

\$ front boom quick adjust with quick release levers, for chain length compensation when front boom is adjusted, incl. length adjustable upper chain protection tube, for all models except Speedmachine, Spirit and Gekko fxs	RTZUSV	249.00
\$ front boom quickadjust without chain length compensation quick release for the bottom bracket boom	RTZUSVO	59.00
\$ front boom quick adjust for Gekko fxs with quick release levers, for chain length compensation when front boom is adjusted, incl. length adjustable upper chain protection tube	RTZUSVGES	249.00
\$ front boom quick adjust STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801 Cargo with quick release levers, for chain length compensation when front boom is adjusted, incl. length adjustable upper chain protection tube	RTZUSVS8	249.00
front boom quick adjust chain idler 42x6 mm complete including bearing and O-ring	KLKO42X6E	15.00
front boom quick adjust O-RING for front boom quick adjust chain idler	D3GUOR22	0.65

PINION

PINION retrofit set 20" PINION Cl.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170 mm / 6.7" cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter with long grip, HP chaintensioner, 28T rear chainring, spacerset for cassettehubs, w/o rear wheel, not compatibel with internal gear hubs due to high torque	TGSET20	2,540.00
PINION retrofit set 26" PINION Cl.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170 mm / 6.7" cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter with long grip, HP chaintensioner, 36T rear chainring, spacerset for cassettehubs, w/o rear wheel, not compatibel with internal gear hubs due to high torque	TGSET26	2,540.00
PINION chainring disc set for 46 teeth chainring, 2 discs for in-and outside, threads on chainring must be drilled by customer, incl. screws and washers, black anodized	KBZUKR46SE	69.00
chainring 46 teeth for PINION 4 arm, 104mm BCD	KBTR46Z	26.50
rear chainring 28 teeth for PINION for cassette hubs, aluminium 7075, black	ZK1PI28	66.30
rear chainring 36 teeth for PINION for cassette hubs, aluminium 7075, black	ZK1PI36	66.30
PINION crank arms for PINION gearbox, length 170 mm / 6.7", price per pair	KBKUP170	220.00
PINION crank arms for PINION gearbox, length 155 mm / 4.5", price per pair	KBKUP155	340.00
rear chainring spacer for PINION for 8 / 9 / 10-speed cassette hubs, aluminium, black, 2 pieces required	ZKZUSPPI	9.00
lockring for spacer set for PINION aluminium, black	ZKZUVR	9.20
PINION shifter, long version for HP VELOTECHNIK	SH12PIL	245.00

gear system, Cable routing

ROHLOFF shifter, long version for HP VELOTECHNIK	SH14RFSHL	210.00
STURMEY ARCHER bar end shifter for TRIPLESIFT internal gear hub	SH3SALE	17.30
MICROSHIFT bar end shifter 10 speed for 10-speed Shimano MTB rear derailleurs	SH10MSLE	75.00
MICROSHIFT bar end shifter 3 speed for 3-speed front derailleurs	SH3MSLE	85.00
HP VELOTECHNIK chaintensioner, long version big capacity and 14T pulleys, ball bearings, 95mm / 3.7" long, necessary for PINION, ROHLOFF or STEPS on Scorpion plus 20 / plus 26	SWKSHP	129.00
front derailleur MICROSHIFT 439B silver, clamping diameter 31.8 / 28.6 mm	UWMSR438B	45.00
cable guide 5 mm, to be fixed with bolt	Z1105	0.40
cable guiding sleeve for 8mm holes	Z1108	0.20
derailleur cable protection bellow and sealing for front derailleur cable	SZSRNC	1.70
cable stop for shifting cable, screw on attachment, with adjustment screw	SZZA	5.90
cable guide pipe 130° for shifting cable in front boom	BZR130	3.50
\$ cable fastening Delta tx Magnetic cable attachment	ZUMASET	17.00

brakes

brake Riderever Cargo-D coupled coupled hydraulic brake for two wheels, 3 finger lever, 2 pistons, with pads, non-mirrored	BRSBRVDGL	329.00
brake Riderever Cargo-D coupled left Delta tx left side, coupled hydraulic brake for rear wheels on Delta tx, 3 finger lever, 2 pistons, with pads, non-mirrored	BRSBRVDGLL	329.00
brake Riderever Cargo-D coupled right Delta tx right side, coupled hydraulic brake for rear wheels on Delta tx, 3 finger lever, 2 pistons, with pads, non-mirrored	BRSBRVDGLR	329.00
Riderever brake disc 160mm, 6-hole, screws included	BRSBBSRV16	15.90
brake lever DualControl right, for two brake cables, with parking brake function, (right or left side for under seat steering, when mounted on right side the locking knob faces the rider)	BHVBDR	36.00

<i>NEW</i>	indicates an item that is new in specification	ordercode	sugg. retail
%	indicates an item that is discountable		
\$	indicates an item that is new in price		
	brake lever with locking knob, right lever (mounted on left side with under seat steering)	BHVBPMRLR	20.00
	brake lever with locking knob, left lever (mounted on right side with under seat steering)	BHVBPMMLL	20.00
	double brake lever adapter set to mount a second brake lever on a parallel running handlebar piece, for one-hand operation	LEZUDBK	40.00
\$	parking brake for trikes retrofit kit with lever, V- brake, brake cable, cantilever sockets	BRPBS	65.00
	parking brake lever thumb switch for actuating the parking brake	SH3DS1	14.00
	hook and loop strap to use standard brake levers as parking brake	KUKLBRST	3.20
	brakeadapter "Copilot" for second cable brake lever actuation (i.e. companion bar)	BZADB	49.00
\$	brake cable seal SnakeSeal for 2 brake cables, retrofit kit	BZSSKO	29.00
	brake pad TEKTRO S20.11 fits Auriga / Auriga Twin disc brakes, 1 pair with spring, green organic compound, low noise, for one piece caliper	BRBTEAU	20.00
\$	brake pad TEKTRO E10.11 fits Auriga / Auriga Twin disc brakes, 1 pair with spring, organic compound, low noise, for 2-piece bolted brake caliper	BRBTEAU3	27.00
	"XT-Dächle" brakelever cover neopren, black, fits SHIMANO and TEKTRO brakelevers, 1 pair	BHZUDA	16.00
<i>NEW</i>	Tektro 160 mm brake disc for S-Pedelects	BRBBSTE2	20.00

handlebars for two wheelers

Important: All handlebars and stems are for recumbent use only, not for upright use.		
handlebar for under seat steering SMGT _e , 60 cm / 23.6" wide, straight ends, steel, chrome finish, for ROHLOFF and PINION	LEULGTERFS	37.00
handlebar for under seat steering SMGT _e , 65 cm / 25.6" wide, straight ends, steel, chrome finish, required for ErgoMesh seats	LEULGTERF	37.00
handlebar for under seat steering GHF, SPM, 55 cm / 21.6" wide, straight ends, aluminium	LEHPGHP	65.00
handlebar for above seat steering SPM, SMGT _e , GHF, tiller, 60 cm / 23.6" wide, aluminium, black	LEHUSPM	29.00
handlebar for above seat steering SPM, GHF, aerobar, 60 cm / 23.6" wide, aluminium, black	LEOLSPMAE2	37.00

stems for two wheelers

under seat steering retrofit kit Grasshopper SPINNER GRIND2 handlebar, stem, fork adapter, track rod, bolts	LEGHFULKIT	360.00
under seat steering retrofit kit Speedmachine handlebar, stem, fork adapter, track rod, bolts	LESPMULKIT	389.00

handlebar retrofit kits for two wheelers

stem for under seat steering A-Head	VBHPGTEAH1	59.00
stem for under seat steering A-Head	VBHPGTAH1	49.90
stem for under seat steering GHF, SPM, adjustable length, w/ bearings, spacer, cap, titan finish	VBKOULGHF	235.00
folding stem for above seat steering GHF, SMGT _e , 1" A-Head clamp, Glideflex-sprocket stem part from TERRACYCLE, telescopically adjustable height, aluminium, black	OLVBGHP	289.00
stem for above seat steering SRT, telescopically adjustable height, clamps to 1 1/8" steerer, aluminium, black	VBHPSRTK	99.00
stem for Aerobar GHF, adjustable length, w/ quick release, removable, aluminium, black	VBKOOLGHF	335.00
stem for Aerobar SPM, adjustable length, aluminum, black	VBHPSPM2	269.00
stem for tillerbar	VBHPSPM	249.00
\$ folding stem hinge for above seat steering 1" A-Head clamp, 1" stem riser, TERRACYCLE Glideflex hinge, for 1" stem extension Z20051	Z2005	169.00
\$ folding stem hinge for above seat steering Spirit, 1/8" A-Head clamp, 1 1/8" stem riser, TERRACYCLE Glideflex hinge, for stem VBHPSRTK	Z8004	169.00
quick release skewer for under seat steering stem Grasshopper fx and Speedmachine (VBKOULGHF)	SSM6X56L	12.00
rod end M6 for push rod with indirect steering, maintenance free (for SPM, GHF with under seat steering)	LGKKA6D2	16.00

handlebars for trikes

Important: All handlebars and stems are for recumbent use only, not for upright use.		
handlebar Delta tx Aluminum	LEOLDDET	24.00
handlebar for under seat steering for all Scorpions and Gekko fxs two-piece design for width-adjustable stem, aluminium, black	LEULSCO2T	47.00
handlebar “long” for under seat steering for all Scorpions and Gekko fxs two-piece design for width-adjustable stem, aluminium, black, required for ErgoMesh HS and ErgoMesh HS XL seat	LEULSCO2TL	59.00
handlebar for under seat steering Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 aluminium, black	LEULGEF	42.00
connection tube Gekko fxs for handlebar, to mount two-piece handlebars for under seat steering (LEULSCO2T or LEULSCO2TL)	VBZULR	26.50

trade price list 2024/25 US\$

<i>NEW</i>	indicates an item that is new in specification		
%	indicates an item that is discountable	ordercode	sugg. retail
\$	indicates an item that is new in price		
\$	companion bar retrofit kit for active steering and braking, adapter "copilot" enables operation of the rear V-Brake, removable, not compatible with standing-up aid	LEBGSET	439.00
	clamp w/ two bolts, left for mounting of two-piece handlebar	LTKS30BLS	5.90
	clamp w/ two bolts, right for mounting of two-piece handlebar	LTKS30BRS	5.90
	clamp w/ two bolts, full width quick release lever, left for mounting the left long handlebar on the Scorpion fs 26 / fs 26 Enduro / fs 26 S-Pedelec / plus 20, the long right handlebar on the Gekko fxs as well as the right standard handlebar on the Gekko fxs and the left handlebar on the plus 20 / plus 26, for folding the handlebar during the folding process	LTKS30BSLS	26.00
	clamp w/ two bolts, full width quick release lever, right for mounting the long right handlebar on the Scorpion plus 20 / plus 26, as well as the left handlebar on the Gekko fxs, for folding the handlebar during the folding process	LTKS30BSRS	26.00
	inset sheetmetal for double quick release stainless steel	SSZUBL2	1.35
stems for trikes			
<i>NEW</i>	stem middle part Delta tx for users over 1,60 m / 63" with high seat, all users with low seat	VBROMNDETB	49.00
<i>NEW</i>	stem middle part Delta tx short for users under 1,65 m / 65" with high seat	VBROMHDETB	49.00
<i>NEW</i>	stem Delta tx short complete for users under 1,65 m / 65" with high seat	VBKOKMDET	259.00
<i>NEW</i>	stem Delta tx standard complete for users between 1,60 - 1,95 m / 63 - 76", for all users with a low seat	VBKOSMDET	259.00
<i>NEW</i>	stem Delta tx long complete for users over 1,90 m / 75"	VBKOLMDET	259.00
<i>NEW</i>	stem Delta tx short quick release complete for users under 1,65 m / 65" with high seat, with quick release for easier adjustment	VBKOKSDET	259.00
<i>NEW</i>	stem Delta tx standard quick release complete for users between 1,60 - 1,95 m / 63 - 76", for all users with a low seat, with quick release for easier adjustment	VBKOSSDET	259.00
<i>NEW</i>	stem Delta tx long quick release complete for users over 1,90 m / 75", with quick release for easier adjustment	VBKOLSDET	259.00
<i>NEW</i>	GLIDEFLEX retrofit kit TERRACYCLE stem, for a folding function of the stem on the Delta tx, cannot be combined with a long stem	VBGFSET	239.00
<i>NEW</i>	Quick release retrofit kit Clamp and lamp holder with quick release, for convenient stem length adjustment on the Delta tx	VBSSDETSET	79.00
	headset adjuster adjustable spacer for adjusting the headset clearance on wheels without A-head cap	STSZUHA	30.00
	steering damper elastomer body steering damper for mounting between fork and frame on the Delta tx	LTLDEL	23.90
	stem Scorpion / 2 for two-piece handlebar, ASG, w/o clamps (steering rods before 11/2012 must be shortened 3 mm)	VBSCOAL	129.00
	stem Scorpion fx / fx 2 front axle for two-piece handlebar, ASG, w/o clamps (steering rods before 11/2012 must be shortened 3 mm), rubber folding buffer	VBSCOALG	129.00
	stem Scorpion fs 20 for two-piece handlebar, ASG, w/o clamps, from 10/2012, rubber folding buffer, for vehicles before 09/2012 please also order new track rods (LTSSSF2K)	VBSPF2ALG	129.00
	stem Scorpion fs 26 / fs 26 Enduro / fs 26 S-Pedelec	VBSPF2AL	129.00
	stem lower part for Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26 black	VBROUTSPS	99.00
	stem upper part for Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26 black, w/o clamps	VBKOOTSPS	85.00
	stem lower part Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 aluminium, black	VBROUTGEF	54.90
	stem upper part Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 aluminium, black	VBK08AGEF	35.00
	stem lower part Gekko fxs black	VBROUTGES	54.90
	stem upper part Gekko fxs black	VBK08AGES	35.00
tie rods for trikes			
	tie rod SCO, SCO2, SCF and SFS from 10/2012 and SCF2 for steering, with rod ends and rubber cover	LTSSSC2K	39.00
	tie rod SCO, SCF and SFS before 10/2012 for steering, with rod ends and rubber cover	LTSSSCOK	39.00
	tie rod SFL, SFN, SFE for steering, with rod ends and rubber cover	LTSSSF2K	39.00
	tie rod GES, SPS, SPL for steering, with rod ends and rubber cover	LTSSSPSK	39.00
	tie rod GEF, GEL, GEN for steering, with rod ends and rubber cover	LTSSGEFK	37.00
	rod end M6 for tie rods with all HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, maintenance free	Z20034	9.90
	rubber cover for rod end (1 socket head screw D1023, 2 washers D1011, 2 spacers D3BUS86 and one nut D1017 are required for retrofitting)	D3GUKA	4.90
	STEPS steering damper adjustable, for GEL, GES, GEF, GEN, SCO, SCO2 and SCF2 incl. mounting material, for smooth drivability when using E-drive STEPS	LTLDK	155.00

NEW	indicates an item that is new in specification		
%	indicates an item that is discountable	ordercode	sugg. retail
\$	indicates an item that is new in price		

headset

Note: fork bearings and spares can be found under front suspension and suspension fork spares

stem bearing for under seat steering GHF, SPM, Scorpion, Scorpion fx, Scorpion fs 20 / fs 26	Z20033	6.00
headset 1" A-head semi-integrated for Grasshopper / fx and Streetmachine Gte forks, for Scorpion before 03/2012 and Scorpion fx before 05/2011 knuckles	STSNEIAH1	59.00
headset 1 1/8" A-head semi-integrated for Scorpion from 03/2012, Scorpion fx from 04/2011, Scorpion fx 2 and Gekko / fx 20 / fx 26 knuckles, for Gekko 26 / fx 20 / fx 26, Scorpion plus 20 / plus 26 stem, Gekko / fx 20 and for Spirit fork (SRT)	STSNEIAH18	25.00

grips, barends

handlebar grip foam, hexagonally, pc.	LEGR	4.00
handlebar grips blue, pair	GRRFBL	25.00
handlebar grip HERRMANS Maxi Grip 50 mm / 2", pc.	GRHEMW5	3.00
handlebar grip for TRIPLESIFT / DualDrive 94 mm / 3.7", pc.	GRSRDD	2.75
handlebar grip for long PINION / ROHLOFF twist shifter 86 mm / 3.4", pc.	GRSRRO	5.00
handlebar grip SPECTRO long 136 mm / 5.4", pc.	GRSRSP	5.00
barend with slotted clamp 80 mm / 3", to mount accessories on the handlebar, pc.	LEHABA	18.00
barend with slotted clamp 120 mm / 4.8", to mount accessories on the handlebar, pc.	Z1205	18.00

mirrors

rear mirror B&M Cyclestar E extra large field of view, for Delta tx, left	RSPBCSE	37.00
rear mirror Mirrycle mounting at end of handlebar, for handlebars w/o barend shifters	RSPMM	25.00
rear mirror Mirrycle with barend mounting by HP VELOTECHNIK, also as computer mount	RSPMMBH	65.00
rear mirror B&M E extra large field of view, for Scorpion fs 20 / fs 26 / fs 26 Enduro / fs 26 S-Pedelec, left	RSPBEK	89.00
rear mirror B&M E extra large field of view, for Scorpion fs 20 / fs 26 / fs 26 Enduro / fs 26 S-Pedelec, right	RSPBEKR	89.00
rear mirror B&M E extra large field of view, for Scorpion plus 20 / plus 26, with barend mounting, left	RSPBEPLK	89.00
rear mirror B&M E extra large field of view, for Scorpion plus 20 / plus 26, with barend mounting, right	RSPBEPRK	89.00
rear mirror B&M E extra large field of view, for all HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension, left	RSPBESK	89.00
rear mirror B&M E extra large field of view, for all HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension, right	RSPBESKR	89.00

trailer hitches, for all other Trikes please use the "E" trailer hitch from WEBER

trailer hitch WEBER for Delta tx	ZUADDET	199.00
trailer hitch WEBER for Scorpion fs 20	ZUAD	119.00

horns, bells, computer mount, universal holder

air horn AIRZOUND XL with plastic compressed air bottle 500 ml, 75 cm / 30" hose. The horn mounts to the handlebar, the air bottle is put into the bottle cage or attached with velcro. Can be refilled via schrader valve up to 5,5 bar / 79.7psi, one charge lasts for ca. 90 horn signals, adjustable volume about 30-115 dB, weight only 120 g / 0.26 lbs, handlebar brackets 25,4 and 31,8 mm. May not be permitted for use on public roads! Please observe the traffic regulations prevailing in your country.	HUAZ5	39.00
handlebar bracket for AIRZOUND 3/4/XL Retrofit bracket for handlebar mounting, Ø 22.2, white or red, please specify when ordering	HUAZ3ZUHA	9.90
horn B&M S-Pedelec for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec from 2018 and Speedmachine S-Pedelec, switch for brake lever clamp, cable 30 cm / 12", connection 110 cm / 43"	HUBUM	110.00
bell Pling! handlebar mount, small and black	KLSWE	3.50
bike flag HP VELOTECHNIK double sided print, on reflective material, for HP VELOTECHNIK rear racks and mesh seats with flag mount	WIHP	29.00
computer mount also for lights or GPS-device	CHSM	15.00
sensor mount for trikes for all HP trikes, addition to computer mount to attach sensor to the knuckle	CHSH	18.00
computer and sensor mount set for all HP trikes	CHSMSET	29.00

trade price list 2024/25 US\$

NEW	indicates an item that is new in specification		
%	indicates an item that is discountable	ordercode	sugg. retail
\$	indicates an item that is new in price		

\$ universal holder T-Bar for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, mounting on the handlebar end (for gearshifts with twist shifters), tube holder Ø 22.2mm, only for USS, max load 400 gram / 0.9 lbs, please make sure that the handlebar ist drilled inside

CHUHTB 49.00

\$ universal holder TopView for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, mounting on a barend shifter, tube holder Ø 22.2 mm, for USS only, max. load 400 gram / 0.9 lbs

CHUHTV 49.00

Streamer

\$ Streamer complete set universal transparent front fairing, 1.5 mm thick, with adjustable retainers for frame tube incl. front light support. Can be rolled up for a few days for transport. Compatible with all HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, Streetmachine Gt / Gte, Grasshopper / fx, most SWB recumbents and trikes. Not recommended for Speedmachine. To ensure a complete forward view over the front fairing, the bottom bracket should not be higher than 18 cm / 7" above the seat.

STHPKO 699.00

\$ Streamer complete set same as above, with hole for front light

STHPLKO 699.00

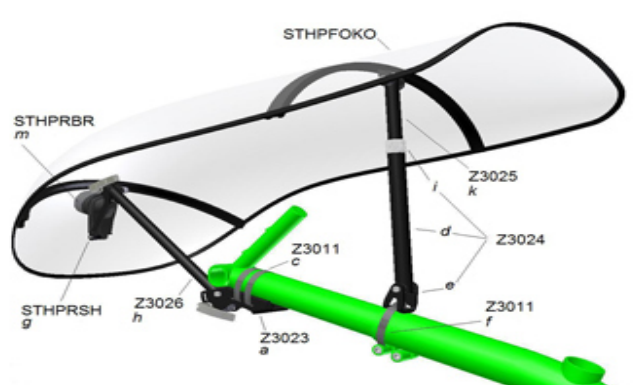
NEW Streamer fairing single, with velcro and edge tape, without mounting hardware

STHPFOKO 350.00

NEW Streamer fairing with hole single, with velcro and edge tape, without mounting hardware

STHPFOLKO 350.00

Streamer spare parts



hook and loop tape 16 mm / 0.6" hook side extra strong, self-adhesive, for front support, per metre (approx. 1,20 m / 47" required)

Z3017 4.50

hook and loop tape 25 mm / 1" loop side extra strong, self-adhesive, for fairing, per metre (approx. 1,20 m / 47" required)

Z3018 4.50

edge guard 8,5 x 5 mm, black, PVC with adhesive layer, to protect edges of fenders or Streamer edges, per metre (ca. 3 m / 120" needed for one Streamer, ca. 1,2 m / 47" for fender set)

KUKTEG5S 6.00

edge protection tape black plastic, with adhesive layer, for front light hole, per centimetre

KUKTEG 0.50

reflex tape 3M, 25mm / 1" width, self adhesive, per metre

Z30065 8.00

sticker "Streamer"

Z3006 5.00

Streamer retainer single part, front quickmount bracket, to be mounted under bottom bracket shell, without hose clamp

Z3023 75.00

Streamer retainer single part, front support with bail

Z3026 65.00

Streamer retainer single part, rear fixture to be mounted on the frame, without hose clamp

Z3024 75.00

Streamer retainer single part, rear support with bail

Z3025 65.00

mounting clamp for front quickmount bracket (requires 2 pieces) and rear fixture, stainless steel hose clamp, for tube diameters 50 – 80 mm (fits also square tube)

Z3011 10.00

quick release lever for quickmount bracket, M6 x 50 mm

SSM6X50 6.00

front light mounting set for mounting the frontlight B&M IQ Fly inside Streamer

STHPRSWHS 24.00

front light holder for mounting a frontlight below the Streamer

STHPRSH 18.00

turn indicator adapter Streamer for attaching the "WingBling" indicator to a Streamer

STHPBH 22.00

Pedelec retrofit kit

NEODRIVES retrofit kit please give us the following information when ordering: model, year of built and desired control position. The retrofit kit will be sent from our warehouse in Germany. The battery must be ordered separately and will be shipped from our US warehouse.

\$ NEODRIVES Z20 retrofit kit for all HP trikes and bikes, for GHF and SPM only in combination with above seat steering, NEODRIVES Z20 rear wheel, up to 20 mph, tire SCHWALBE Marathon Plus, with remote control, battery rail and adapter, recumbent specific wire harness, charger 4 A

HABKNDUS 1,950.00

<i>NEW</i>	indicates an item that is new in specification		
%	indicates an item that is discountable	ordercode	sugg. retail
\$	indicates an item that is new in price		
\$	NEODRIVES Z20RS 26" retrofit kit for HP trikes SCO2, SFL and SFN, NEODRIVES Z20RS 26" rear wheel, up to 28mph, tire SCHWALBE Marathon Plus, with remote control, battery rail and adapter, recumbent specific wire harness, charger 4 A	HABKND5	2,550.00
	SHIMANO STEPS retrofit kit with motor mounted on the boom, HP VELOTECHNIK external wiring harness and connected battery holder rail. Please also order the desired battery adapter. The battery must be ordered separately and will be shipped from our US warehouse. Only for retrofitting to HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, not for use on HP VELOTECHNIK bikes or other brands. Installation must be carried out by an HP Velotechnik dealer.		
<i>NEW</i>	E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS E5000 for 20" for all HP trikes, SHIMANO STEPS E5000 motor, large display SC-E6100, control unit SW-E6000, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-XS, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom (requires separate battery adapter kit)	HAEKS520	1,442.00
<i>NEW</i>	E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS E5000 for 26" for all HP trikes, SHIMANO STEPS E5000 motor, large display SC-E6100, control unit SW-E6000, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-XS, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom (requires separate battery adapter kit)	HAEKS526	1,442.00
<i>NEW</i>	E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo for 20" for all HP trikes, SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo motor, large display SC-EN610, control unit SW-EN600L, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-X, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom (requires separate battery adapter kit)	HAEKS80120	3,042.00
<i>NEW</i>	E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo for 26" for all HP trikes, SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo motor, large display SC-EN610, control unit SW-EN600L, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-X, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom (requires separate battery adapter kit)	HAEKS80126	3,042.00
pedelec battery retro fit kits NEODRIVES			
	NEODRIVES Z20 2nd battery retrofit kit battery rail, battery bracket, battery adapter set, wire extension for easy charging and switching between batteries, incl. mounting hardware (may restrict folding function), without battery The battery must be ordered separately and is shipped from our US warehouse.		
\$	suitable for Scorpion fs 26 / fs 26 Enduro mounted on left side, with wire extension	HABZAG2109	190.00
\$	suitable for Scorpion fs 20 / plus 20 / plus 26 mounted on left side, with wire extension	HABZAG2110	190.00
\$	suitable for Scorpion / 2 / fx / fx 2 mounted on right side, with wire extension	HABZAG2111	190.00
	wire extension set for NEODRIVES V2 2nd battery pack, for comfortable charging and switching	HAZUVAK	175.00
spare parts for HP VELOTECHNIK E-drive NEODRIVES Z20			
\$	NEODRIVES Z20 battery 36V, 576Wh, model V2	HAAKND36V2	999.00
	NEODRIVES Z20 display with touch function and USB connection	HABEND1DI	315.00
	NEODRIVES Z20 display holder with handlebar remote control	HABEND1HA	110.00
	NEODRIVES Z20 display holder mounting set for attaching the display to the handlebar or tube, suitable display clamping ring required	HABEND1HAM	12.00
	NEODRIVES Z20 node converter, connection between display and motor	HAZUNDNO	79.00
	NEODRIVES Z20 display clamping ring for mounting the display holder mounting set on tubes with 22.2 - 22.8 mm diameter	HABEZUDN	6.50
	NEODRIVES Z20 display clamping ring ASS for mounting the display holder mounting set on tubes with 25.4 mm diameter	HABEZUDNO	35.00
<i>NEW</i>	NEODRIVES Z20 Simply Remote control unit for Neodrive systems from 07/2023 (no S-Pedelec)	HABEND4RM	320.00
<i>NEW</i>	NEODRIVES Z20 adapter cable Connection cable for the Simply Remote	HABEND4AK	41.50
<i>NEW</i>	SIGMA display EOX View I300 Sigma Eox View I300 display, display unit for Neodrive Simply Remote from 07/2023	HABEND4DI	110.00
<i>NEW</i>	SIGMA display holder Bracket for Sigma EOX View Display, Butler short	HABEND4HA	18.00
<i>NEW</i>	SIGMA display clamping ring for mounting the Sigma display holder	HABEZUDNS	6.50
	NEODRIVES Z20 battery rail for Neodrive battery V2	HAHSND1	40.00
	NEODRIVES Z20 wiring harness with connection to battery, NODE and HIGO wiring harness	HAKBND01	259.00
	NEODRIVES Z20 V2 charger charger, 4 A charging current, only 230V, for 110V please use HALGGDV2	HALGND1	185.00
\$	NEODRIVES Z20 torque retainer IS2000 dropouts, stainless steel	HAZUDN	29.00
\$	NEODRIVES Z20 voltage transformer to connect to the wiring harness, is needed to use light and turn signals	HAZUSWND2	69.00
	spoke black for NEODRIVES motor 20", 2,0 mm, 86 mm long, suitable for HP DB-I Wheel 20"	SP23086	0.10
	spoke black for NEODRIVES motor 26", 2,0 mm, 176 mm long, suitable for HP DB-I Rim 26"	SP23176S	0.99
	NEODRIVES Z20 free wheel for quick release axle	NAZUFL3	59.00

trade price list 2024/25 US\$

NEW	indicates an item that is new in specification		
%	indicates an item that is discountable	ordercode	sugg. retail
\$	indicates an item that is new in price		

spare parts for HP VELOTECHNIK E-drive NEODRIVES Z20RS

\$	NEODRIVES Z20RS V8 battery 48 Volt, 651 Wh, with decor	HAAKND48V1	1,490.00
	NEODRIVES Z20RS display (S-Pedelec) with touch function and USB connection	HABEND2DI	315.00
	NEODRIVES Z20RS display holder (S-Pedelec) with handlebar remote control	HABEND2HA	109.00
	NEODRIVES Z20RS cap for battery holder cable side for mounting on the battery holder, black	HAAKKA1	39.00
	NEODRIVES Z20RS cap for battery holder lock side for mounting on the battery holder, black	HAAKKA2	69.00
	NEODRIVES Z20RS cap for battery top for mounting on battery, black	HAAKKA3	55.00
	NEODRIVES charger Z20RS V8 charger, 4 A charging current	HALGND2	235.00
	NEODRIVES Z20RS battery adapter plate right for mounting the battery on the trike	HAADSFER	159.00
	NEODRIVES Z20RS battery adapter plate left for mounting the battery on the trike	HAADSFEL	159.00
	NEODRIVES Z20RS wiring harness	HAKBND02	259.00
	NEODRIVES Z20RS battery lock for V8 battery	HAZUSLV8	35.00
	NEODRIVES Z20RS free wheel for screw axle	NAZUFL4	59.00

pedelec retro fit kits SHIMANO STEPS

Important note SHIMANO STEPS battery: batteries for the SHIMANO STEPS system are only available as retrofit kits. For individual orders, please contact your SHIMANO representative.

NEW	SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 418 Wh	HAAKS84	549.00
NEW	SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 630 Wh	HAAKS86	839.00
NEW	SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 Cargo), 418 Wh	HAAKS814U	569.00
NEW	SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 Cargo), 630 Wh	HAAKS816U	839.00
	SHIMANO STEPS battery mount for second battery to carry a second battery, with base plate, without cable harness, suitable battery adapter set must be ordered separately	HAAKHS86K	215.00
	SHIMANO STEPS battery adapter sheet for E6000 black anodized	HAAKPLST	35.00
	SHIMANO STEPS battery adapter sheet for E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801 Cargo black	HAAKPLS8	35.00
	STEPS mounting tube for barend T-bar for barend mounting, black anodized, with internal clamping	HABEMRSTK	42.00
	STEPS headlight bracket aluminium, black	SWHAST	17.50
\$	STEPS EP8 / EP801 Cargo insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black	RTALS8ET2	16.00
	STEPS E8000 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black	RTALS8ET	31.70
\$	STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black	RTALS5ET	16.00
	STEPS steering damper adjustable, for GEL, GES, GEF, GEN, SCO, SCO2 and SCF2 incl. mounting material, for smooth drivability when using E-drive STEPS	LTLDK	155.00
	SHIMANO STEPS battery cable EP8 HIGO long for STEPS EP8 systems	HAKBSEP8	219.00
	SHIMANO STEPS battery cable E6000 HIGO long for STEPS E6000 systems	HAKBSTBHL	219.00
	SHIMANO STEPS cranks		
NEW	crank arms 115 for SHIMANO STEPS E5000, length 115 mm / 4.5", pair price	KBKU115ST	67.00
NEW	crank arms 135 for SHIMANO STEPS E5000, length 135 mm / 5.3", pair price	KBKU135ST	67.00
NEW	crank arms 155 for SHIMANO STEPS E5000, length 155 mm / 4.5", pair price	KBKU155ST	67.00
NEW	crank arms 170 for SHIMANO STEPS E5000, length 170 mm / 6.7", pair price	KBKU170S5	46.50
NEW	crank arms 140 for SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo, length 140 mm / 5.5", pair price	KBKU140E8	79.00
NEW	crank arms 155 for SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo, length 155 mm / 4.5", pair price	KBKU155E81	67.00
NEW	crank arms 170 for SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo, length 170 mm / 6.7", pair price	KBKU170E81	59.00

NEW spare parts for E-drive Bafang

NEW	BAFANG battery for frame mounting 450Wh, replacement battery for BAFANG drive system	HAAKBF450	689.00
NEW	BAFANG battery for frame mounting 600Wh, replacement battery for BAFANG drive system	HAAKBF600	879.00
NEW	BAFANG display with mounting	HABEBFDI	120.00
NEW	BAFANG battery retaining rail for BAFANG batteries, with connection cable for motor, display and	HAHSBF1	115.00
NEW	BAFANG charger 49.2V 2A charger for Bafang battery	HALGBF1US	79.00
NEW	BAFANG throttle retrofit-kit Control unit and connection cable for retrofitting a push-off aid up to 6 km/h (4 mph)	HATHBFSET	65.00

NEW spare parts for E-drive GO SWISSDRIVE

Note: GO SWISSDRIVE All GO SWISSDRIVE spare parts still in stock can be found on the sales list on our website. Batteries for the GO SWISSDRIVE systems can be ordered directly from the battery manufacturer BMZ GmbH. For other spare parts, please contact YouMo GmbH.

NEW	indicates an item that is new in specification		
%	indicates an item that is discountable	ordercode	sugg. retail
\$	indicates an item that is new in price		

spare parts for all HP VELOTECHNIK E-drives

battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left standard on Scorpion / fx / fx 2, for 2nd battery on Scorpion fs 20 / plus 20 / plus 26, aluminium, black	HAASSCOL	179.00
battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK right standard on Scorpion fs 20 / plus 20 / plus 26, for 2nd battery on Scorpion / fx / fx 2, aluminium, black	HAASSCOR	179.00
battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left for 2nd battery on Scorpion 2 / fs 26 / fs 26 Enduro, aluminium, black	HAASSFLL	179.00
battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK right standard on Scorpion 2 / fs 26 / fs 26 Enduro, aluminium, black	HAASSFLR	179.00
battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left standard on Gekko / fx 20 / fx 26, aluminium, black	HAASGEFL	179.00
battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left standard on Gekko fxs, aluminium, black	HAASGESL	179.00
cable conduit with zipper (zipper tube) practical, reusable sheathing for laying cables underneath the vehicle, made of neoprene	HAZUKH2T	10.50

front boom and accessories

front boom without derailleur tube:		
front boom NT black anodized with scale on topside, w/o derailleur tube	RTALNTSE	259.00
front boom NT custom colour (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour), w/o derailleur tube	RTALNTSF	259.00
carbon front boom KO front boom with derailleur tube for all HP VELOTECHNIK models, saves 170g / 0.37 lbs of weight, Speedmachine requires derailleur clamp RTALCFUWS and braze-on derailleur	RTALCFKO	519.00
front boom with derailleur tube:		
front boom KO black anodized with scale on topside, with derailleur tube	RTALSCOSE	259.00
front boom KO custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour)	RTALSCOSF	259.00
front boom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801 Cargo black anodized with scale on topside	RTALSHS8SW	519.00
front boom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801 Cargo custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour)	RTALSHS8SF	519.00
front boom PINION black anodized with scale on topside	RTALPISW	519.00
front boom PINION custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour)	RTALPISF	519.00
carbon front boom NT w/o derailleur tube for all HP VELOTECHNIK models, saves 170g / 0.37 lbs of weight	RTALCFNT	519.00
derailleur clamp for carbon front boom Speedmachine	RTALCFUWS	29.00
bolt for front boom clamp DIN912 M8x35A2, stainless, for all models	D1053	0.70
bushing for front boom 0.5mm, plastic, for trikes before 06/2011	RTZUEB05	8.00
bushing for front boom / main tube clamping, 1.0 mm plastic, injection molded	Z700201	14.00
front boom bushing for anodized front boom for retrofitting, with adhesive backing	RTZUEBV2	13.00

accessories for folding frames

plastic foot GEF, GEL for folding hinge	RTZUFXAF	9.00
folding support GEF, GEL for a secure stand of the folded bike, variably adjustable	STEMGE	45.00
folding buffer rubber, cone-shaped, M6, for GEF, GEL	D3PU20P24	5.90
stem protection buffer SCF, SCF2, SFS rubber, protects the stem on folded trike. Important: When replacing the plastic protection sheet on models before 10/2012 please order 2x bolts D2024.	VBZUSCFSG	6.50
locking sheet GEF stainless steel	RTZUFXSB	9.90
locking sheet GES stainless steel	RTZUFXSE	19.00
locking sheet GEL stainless steel	RTZUFXSC	25.00
folding end stop SPS, SPL	RTZUFXSD	19.00
reinforcement sheet SPS, SPL, SFL for main frame	RTZUFXVB	13.50
folding secure strap SPS, SPL with velcro and eyelet	RTZUFXFSRP	6.00
folding secure strap GHF, SCF, SFS plastic, black	RTZUFXFSR	5.99
folding lock buckle GHF, SCF	RTZUFXFS	5.99
folding secure strap SFL with velcro and eyelet	RTZUFXFSRK	6.00

rear racks

NEW bag holder backrest for Delta tx, attaches to the seat, for one bicycle bag, maximum load 12 kg / 26.5 lbs	LRHPDET	189.00
NEW carrier Delta tx complete luggage carrier suitable for insertion into the frame of the Delta tx. For retrofitting, the rear light must be converted. All parts for the conversion are included. Order basket separately.	GTKODET	289.00
NEW basket Delta tx fine-mesh metal basket with folding handle, black, fits Delta tx luggage carrier	GTKBDET	49.00

trade price list 2024/25 US\$

<i>NEW</i>	indicates an item that is new in specification		
%	indicates an item that is discountable	ordercode	sugg. retail
\$	indicates an item that is new in price		
<i>NEW</i>	anti-tip wheels Delta tx recommended for tall riders, high seats, with bagholders, always with Shimano STEPS EP801 Cargo	GTKSDEK	109.00
\$	rear rack Grasshopper fx 12 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, with flag holder, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTHPGHF	259.00
\$	rear rack Grasshopper 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, with flag holder, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTHPGHP	259.00
\$	rear rack Streetmachine 12 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, with flag holder, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTHPSMGT	259.00
\$	rear rack Speedmachine 12 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, with flag holder, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTKOSPM2	259.00
	rear rack Gekko fx 20, Gekko fxs 10 mm tube, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTKOGEF	99.00
	rear rack Gekko fx 26, Gekko 26 10 mm tube, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTKOGEL	99.00
	rear rack Scorpion, Scorpion fs 20 12 mm / 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, additional lower tubes for optimized center of gravity for bags, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, flag mount	GTKOSCO	329.00
	rear rack Scorpion fx 2 12 mm / 18 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, additional lower tubes for optimized center of gravity for bags, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, flag mount	GTKOSCF	329.00
	rear rack Scorpion fx 12 mm / 18 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, additional lower 10 mm tubes for optimized center of gravity for bags, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, flag mount	GTKOSFX	329.00
\$	rear rack Scorpion 2, Scorpion fs 26, fs 26 Enduro 14 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, black powdercoated, flag tube, without platform, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTKOSFL	279.00
	rear rack Scorpion plus 20 12 mm / 18 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, additional lower tubes for optimized center of gravity for bags, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, flag mount	GTKOSPS	329.00
\$	rear rack Scorpion plus 26 14 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, black powdercoated, flag tube, without platform, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs (not suitable for Moonbiker side bags)	GTKOSPL	279.00
\$	top load rack additional luggage carrier above the rear wheel, only for Scorpion SFL, SFN, SFE and SPL, maximum payload 10 kg / 22 lbs, not suitable for luggage bags, normal rear rack required for fastening	GTKOTL	219.00
	bolt for rear end axle with rear rack or lowrider DIN7984 M8x45A2, for all models without Spaceframe	D1031	2.90
	bolt for rear end axle without rear rack or lowrider ISO7380 M8x25A2, stainless, for GHP, GHF, SMGT, SPM, SCO, SFS	D2005	1.10
	Side Bag Mount Ergomesh holder for handlebar bags, only for Ergomesh seats, is attached to the seat frame, maximum load 5 kg / 11 lbs, left and right, only for trikes	LESHEM	179.00
	Side Bag Mount Gekko for GEN, GEL and GEF, mount for handlebar bags, attached to the frame, maximum load 5 kg / 11 lbs, left and right, with Gekko fx models: limited folding function, bike can no longer be pulled on casters	LESHGE	179.00
	Side Bag Mount holder tube Ergomesh left angled holding tube for mounting onto the clamp	LESHHREL	21.90
	Side Bag Mount holder tube Ergomesh right angled holding tube for mounting onto the clamp	LESHHRER	21.90
	Side Bag Mount clamping sleeve for Ergomesh Premium to attach the Side Bag mount to the ErgoMesh Premium seat	LESHDH2	10.90
	Side Bag Mount holder tube Gekko right or left angled holding tube for mounting onto the clamp	LESHHRGR	20.90
lowriders			
\$	lowrider rack Grasshopper fx under seat mounting for panniers, 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	LRHPGHFSET	179.00
\$	lowrider rack Grasshopper under seat mounting for panniers, 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	LRHPGHPSET	179.00
\$	lowrider rack Streetmachine under seat mounting for panniers, 12 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, with integrated mounting plate for kickstand e.g. PLETSCHER Esge (STESSTSW)	LRHPGTSET	179.00
\$	lowrider rack Speedmachine under seat mounting for panniers, 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, with flag holder, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	LRKOSPM2	179.00
\$	lowrider rack Scorpion fx / fx 2 / plus 20 / plus 26 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs (rear rack needed for attachment)	LRHPSCFSET	179.00
stands			
	kickstand HEBIE for GHP before 12/2011 for frames with PLETSCHER-mounting plate (before 12/2011)	STHE325	25.00
	kickstand PLETSCHER Esge SMGT, SMGT, SRT before 12/2011 mounted under the lowrider rack, aluminium, with plastic foot, black	STESSTSW	19.90
	kickstand PLETSCHER Esge Comp Zoom SPM center mounting, black, aluminium, adjustable	STEMZO	25.00
	kickstand PLETSCHER Esge Comp Zoom SMGT, SMGT, GHF from 11/2011, SRT from 11/2011 mounted at the rear swingarm, adjustable, black	STESHBT	32.00

NEW	indicates an item that is new in specification		
%	indicates an item that is discountable	ordercode	sugg. retail
\$	indicates an item that is new in price		

NEW	vertical parking stand Delta tx pedestals mounted on seat and rack for space-saving parking position of the Delta tx. We recommend fitting anti-tip wheels.	STEDAFKO	95.00
------------	--	----------	-------

touch-up paint applicators

touch-up paint applicator beige metallic SPS, SPL similar to saharasilver	LASS	15.00
touch-up paint applicator blue GEF, GEL similar to deep blue	LADP	15.00
touch-up paint applicator blue grey SRT, SCF2, SFS similar to blue shade grey	LAHBG	15.00
touch-up paint applicator grey SFL, SFE	LAGR	15.00
touch-up paint applicator green GHF similar to magic green	LAMGR	15.00
touch-up paint applicator melon yellow SRT RAL 1028	LAHGE1028	15.00
touch-up paint applicator blue SCO2 similar to peeka blue	LAPB	15.00
touch-up paint applicator red GES, GEF, GEL, SPS, SPL similar to magma red	LAMR	15.00
touch-up paint applicator black SPS, SPL	LAHSW	15.00
touch-up paint applicator darkblue GHF, SCO RAL 5004	LAMOB5004	15.00
touch-up paint applicator silver SMGT_e, SPM similar to silver grey	LAMOSISPM	15.00
touch-up paint applicator white SFL, SFE	LAWEI	15.00
touch-up paint applicator pure orange matt RAL 2004	LAMOR	15.00
touch-up paint applicator anthracite grey metallic matt	LAMAG	15.00

protection adhesive films

protective adhesive film 60x25 mm protection against abrasion by wires and cables, per piece	AKSFK	1.50
protective adhesive film 60x50 mm protection against abrasion by wires and cables, per piece	AKSFG	2.00
protective adhesive film for front boom quick adjust transparent, per piece	AKRTZUSV	0.70
protective adhesive film for WEBER adapter mount transparent, per pc.	AKSFZUAD	2.00

comfort and ability accessories

heel support pedals			
\$	pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp small left, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (22 – 28 cm (9" – 11"))	PDRZFBKL	99.00
\$	pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp small right, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (22 – 28 cm (9" – 11"))	PDRZFBKR	99.00
\$	pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp left, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (27 – 35 cm (11" – 14"))	PDRZFBLL	99.00
\$	pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp right, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (27 – 35 cm (11" – 14"))	PDRZFBRE	99.00
	replacement heelstrap adjustable, black	PDRZFBK	39.00
	reflector set for one pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp, left or right, pc.	PDZURSF	16.00
ergonomic pedals			
\$	ErgoPedal left adjustable position, adjustable length 27 – 34 cm (11" - 14"), easy entry straps	PDREL	159.00
\$	ErgoPedal right adjustable position, adjustable length 27 – 34 cm (11" - 14"), easy entry straps	PDRER	159.00
\$	ErgoPedal left, small adjustable position, adjustable length 20 – 28 cm (8" - 11"), easy entry straps	PDREKL	159.00
\$	ErgoPedal right, small adjustable position, adjustable length 20 – 28 cm (8" - 11"), easy entry straps	PDREKR	159.00
\$	ErgoPedal with safety release left, small adjustable position, adjustable length 20 - 28 cm (8" - 11"), joint-friendly freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, higher safety due to adjustable release force	PDRZEKL	209.00
\$	ErgoPedal with safety release right, small adjustable position, adjustable length 20 - 28 cm (8" - 11"), joint-friendly freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, higher safety due to adjustable release force	PDRZEKR	209.00
\$	ErgoPedal with safety release left adjustable position, adjustable length 27 – 34 cm (11" - 14"), joint-friendly freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, higher safety due to adjustable release force	PDRZEL	209.00
\$	ErgoPedal with safety release right adjustable position, adjustable length 27 – 34 cm (11" - 14"), joint-friendly freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, higher safety due to adjustable release force	PDRZER	209.00
\$	ErgoPedal with calf brace left, small adjustable position, adjustable length 20 - 28 cm (8" - 11"), easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position	PDRZEKUL	349.00
\$	ErgoPedal with calf brace right, small adjustable position, adjustable length 20 - 28 cm (8" - 11"), easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position	PDRZEKUR	349.00
\$	ErgoPedal with calf brace left adjustable position, adjustable length 27 – 34 cm (11" - 14"), easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position	PDRZEUL	349.00
\$	ErgoPedal with calf brace right adjustable position, adjustable length 27 – 34 cm (11" - 14"), easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position	PDRZEUR	349.00

trade price list 2024/25 US\$

<i>NEW</i>	indicates an item that is new in specification		
%	indicates an item that is discountable	ordercode	sugg. retail
\$	indicates an item that is new in price		
	calf brace for ErgoPedal for retrofitting ErgoPedal with safety release, with padding and strap	PDRZEUFL	199.00
	calf brace right for retrofitting ErgoPedal with safety release, with padding and strap	PDRZEUFRR	199.00
	cushion for calf brace	PDRZEUFPP	13.00
	strap for calf brace	PDRZEUFBB	9.00
	strap for foot fixation, long, rear	PDRZHBLL	10.50
	strap for foot fixation, short, front	PDRZHBBK	10.50
	spring sheet long, for strap for foot fixation long, stainless steel	PDRZSBL	5.90
	spring sheet short, for strap for foot fixation short, stainless steel	PDRZSBK	5.90
	reflector set for one ErgoPedal with safety release or ErgoPedal with calf brace, left or right, pc.	PDZURSE	8.00
	walking aid mounts		
\$	walking aid mount for one walking aid, for all mesh seats, easy fixing and safety clip, suits clamping diameter 20 – 30 mm (up to 2 walking aids mounts per bike)	GHEM	99.50
\$	walking aid mount for one walking aid, for BodyLink seats, easy fixing and safety clip, (up to 2 walking aids mounts per bike)	GHL	99.50
	handrests		
\$	handrest with retaining strap left, comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar, with breathable cushion, support and hand retention on the handlebar	LEHALIKO	119.00
\$	handrest with retaining strap right, comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar, with breathable cushion, support and hand retention on the handlebar	LEHAREKO	119.00
\$	handrest left and right comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar, breathable cushion, combinable with retaining strap (LEHAHB) and spring sheet (LEHASB)	LEHAPAKO	169.00
	cushion for handrest breathable, with velcro, per pc.	LEHAPO	15.00
	retaining strap for handrest black, cushioned, with velcro (w/o spring sheet LEHASB)	LEHAHB	15.00
	spring sheet for retaining strap stainless steel, lifts the retaining strap (LEHAHB) for easy entry	LEHASB	8.00
	pads		
	chest support belt for optimal upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats. Easy handling due to simple ratchet belts. Size in a wide range adjustable.	SIZUPGOK	279.00
\$	chest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people	SIZUPGOGK	279.00
	pelvic support belt for optimal pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats. Easy handling due to simple ratchet belts. Size in a wide range adjustable.	SIZUPGBK	279.00
	pelvic support belt XL for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people	SIZUPGBGK	279.00
	standing up aids		
\$	standing up aid 11/8" left side for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension, I support with grip for easy entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the steerer tube	LEAAHSETL	104.50
\$	standing up aid 11/8" right side for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension, I support with grip for easy entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the steerer tube	LEAAHSETR	104.50
\$	standing up aid left side for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes with front suspension I support with grip for easy entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the main frame cross member	LEAAHSET2L	164.50
\$	standing up aid right side for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes with front suspension I support with grip for easy entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the main frame cross member	LEAAHSET2R	164.50
\$	standing up aid 1" left side for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension, I support with grip for easy entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the steerer tube	LEAAHSET1L	104.50
\$	standing up aid 1" right side for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension, I support with grip for easy entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the steerer tube	LEAAHSET1R	104.50
	quick release clamp for standing up aid for quick assembly and disassembly of the standing up aid, inner diameter 25,4mm	LTKS254SS	12.00

price list 2023/24 US\$

General Conditions of Trade of HP Velotechnik GmbH & Co. KG

I. Conclusion of contract/transfer of rights and obligations of the buyer

- (1) The Buyer's order for the goods shall be deemed to be a binding offer to enter into a contract. Unless otherwise stated in the order, the Seller shall be entitled to accept this contractual offer within two weeks of its receipt. Acceptance may be declared either in writing (e.g. by order confirmation) or by delivery of the goods to the Buyer. However, the seller is obliged to inform the buyer immediately if he does not accept the order.
- (2) Transfers of the buyer's rights and obligations under the purchase contract require the seller's consent in text form. This does not apply to a monetary claim of the buyer against the seller. The prior consent of the Seller shall not be required for other claims of the Buyer against the Seller if the Seller has no interest worthy of protection in an exclusion of assignment or if the legitimate interests of the Buyer in the assignability of the right outweigh the interest of the Seller worthy of protection in an exclusion of assignment.

II. Prices / Payment

- (1) The prices quoted include packaging costs and the statutory value-added tax; however, delivery and shipping costs are only included in the prices quoted if a separate agreement has been made in this respect.
- (2) If the Buyer is in default of payment, the Seller shall be entitled to charge interest at a rate of 5 percentage points above the base rate of the European Central Bank (ECB) from that time onwards. In this respect, the Seller reserves the right to prove higher damages.
- (3) The purchase price and the prices for ancillary services shall be due and payable within 8 days from the date of the invoice and delivery or acceptance of the goods. However, the seller shall be entitled at any time, also within the framework of an ongoing business relationship, to make a delivery in whole or in part only against advance payment. The seller shall declare a corresponding reservation at the latest with the order confirmation.
- (4) The buyer may only offset claims of the seller if the counterclaim of the buyer is undisputed or a legally binding title exists. This does not apply to counterclaims of the buyer arising from the same purchase contract. He may only assert a right of retention insofar as it is based on claims from the same contractual relationship.

III. Delivery and Delay in Delivery

- (1) Delivery dates and delivery periods which have not been expressly designated as binding shall be deemed to have been agreed without obligation. Binding delivery dates and delivery periods must be agreed in writing. Delivery periods shall commence upon conclusion of the contract.
- (2) The buyer may request the seller to deliver six weeks after a non-binding delivery date or a non-binding delivery period has been exceeded. The seller shall be in default upon receipt of the request. If the buyer is entitled to compensation for damage caused by delay, this shall be limited to a maximum of 5% of the agreed purchase price in the event of slight negligence on the part of the seller.
- (3) If the buyer also wishes to withdraw from the contract and/or claim damages in lieu of performance, he must set the seller a reasonable deadline for delivery after expiry of the relevant deadline in accordance with clause 2 of this section. If the buyer has a claim for damages instead of performance, the claim shall be limited to a maximum of 25% of the agreed purchase price in the event of slight negligence. If the buyer is a legal entity under public law, a special fund under public law or an entrepreneur who is acting in the exercise of his commercial or independent professional activity when concluding the contract, claims for damages in lieu of performance are excluded in the event of slight negligence. If, while the Seller is in default, delivery becomes impossible by chance, the Seller shall be liable with the limitations of liability agreed above. The seller shall not be liable if the damage would also have occurred in the event of timely delivery.
- (4) If a binding delivery date or a binding delivery period is exceeded, the seller shall be in default as soon as the delivery date or the delivery period is exceeded. The rights of the buyer shall then be determined in accordance with clause 2, sentence 3 and clause 3 of this section.

- (5) The limitations and exclusions of liability in this section shall not apply to damage caused by a grossly negligent or intentional breach of obligations by the seller, its legal representative or its vicarious agent, or in the event of injury to life, limb or health.
- (6) Force majeure or operational disruptions occurring at the Seller's or its suppliers' premises which temporarily prevent the Seller, through no fault of its own, from delivering the object of purchase on the agreed date or within the agreed period shall change the dates and periods specified in clauses 1 to 4 of this section by the duration of the disruptions to performance caused by these circumstances. If such disruptions lead to a delay in performance of more than four months, both the buyer and the seller may withdraw from the contract. Other rights of withdrawal remain unaffected by this.
- (7) Changes in design or form, deviations in colour and changes in the scope of delivery on the part of the manufacturer shall remain reserved during the delivery period, provided that the changes or deviations are reasonable for the buyer, taking into account the interests of the seller. Insofar as the seller or the manufacturer uses signs or numbers to designate the order or the ordered object of purchase, no rights can be derived from this alone.

IV. Acceptance

- (1) The buyer shall be obliged to accept the object of purchase within 14 days of receipt of the notice of availability. In the event of non-acceptance, the seller may exercise his statutory rights.
- (2) If the seller claims damages, these shall amount to 10% of the purchase price. The amount of damages shall be higher or lower if the seller proves higher damages or the buyer proves that lower damages or no damages at all have been incurred.

V. Retention of Title

- (1) The object of purchase shall remain the property of the seller until the claims to which the seller is entitled on the basis of the contract of sale have been settled. If the buyer is a legal entity under public law, a special fund under public law or an entrepreneur who is acting in the exercise of his commercial or independent professional activity when concluding the contract, the retention of title shall also apply to claims of the seller against the buyer arising from the ongoing business relationship until settlement of claims due to the seller in connection with the purchase. At the buyer's request, the seller shall be obliged to waive the reservation of title if the buyer has fulfilled all claims in connection with the object of purchase in an incontestable manner and adequate security exists for the remaining claims from the current business relationship.
- (2) If the buyer does not pay the due purchase price and prices for ancillary services or does not pay them in accordance with the contract, the seller may withdraw from the contract and/or, in the event of a culpable breach of duty by the buyer, claim damages instead of performance if he has unsuccessfully set the buyer a reasonable deadline for performance, unless the setting of a deadline is dispensable in accordance with the statutory provisions. If the seller is entitled to claim damages instead of performance and if he takes back the object of purchase, the seller and the buyer agree that the seller shall remunerate the usual sales value of the object of purchase at the time of taking back. At the request of the buyer, which can only be expressed immediately after the object of purchase has been taken back, a publicly appointed and sworn expert will determine the normal sales value at the buyer's discretion. The buyer shall bear the necessary costs of taking back and realising the object of purchase. The realisation costs shall amount to 5 % of the normal sales value without proof. They shall be set higher or lower if the seller proves higher costs or the buyer proves that lower costs or no costs at all were incurred.
- (3) As long as the retention of title exists, the buyer may neither dispose of the object of purchase nor contractually grant third parties use thereof.

VI. Liability for Defects in Quality and Title

(1) Claims of the buyer for material defects and defects of title shall become statute-barred in accordance with the statutory provisions two years after delivery of the object of purchase.

Notwithstanding this, a limitation period of one year shall apply if the buyer is a legal entity under public law, a special fund under public law or an entrepreneur who is acting in the exercise of his commercial or independent professional activity when concluding the contract.

(2) The shortening of the statute of limitations in clause 1, sentence 2 shall not apply to damage caused by a grossly negligent or intentional breach of obligations by the seller, his legal representative or his vicarious agent, or in the event of injury to life, limb or health.

(3) If the Seller is liable under the statutory provisions for damage caused by slight negligence, the Seller's liability shall be limited:

Liability shall only exist in the event of a breach of material contractual obligations, such as those which the purchase contract specifically intends to impose on the seller according to its content and purpose or the fulfilment of which makes the proper performance of the purchase contract possible in the first place and on the observance of which the buyer regularly relies and may rely. This liability is limited to the typical damage foreseeable at the time of conclusion of the contract. The personal liability of the legal representatives, vicarious agents and employees of the seller for damage caused by them through slight negligence is excluded.

Clause 2 of this section shall apply accordingly to the aforementioned limitation of liability and the aforementioned exclusion of liability.

(4) Irrespective of any fault on the part of the Seller, any liability on the part of the Seller in the event of fraudulent concealment of a defect, from the assumption of a guarantee or a procurement risk and in accordance with the Product Liability Act shall remain unaffected.

(5) If a defect is to be remedied, the following shall apply:

a) The buyer must assert claims for rectification of defects with the seller. In the case of verbal notification of claims, the buyer must be provided with a confirmation of receipt of the notification in text form.

b) The seller may also choose to have the defect rectified by a specialist company to be named by him. This shall be named to the buyer by the seller. Any costs arising from this shall be borne by the seller. The buyer shall inform the seller immediately if the first rectification of the defect by the specialist company commissioned was unsuccessful.

c) The buyer may assert claims for material defects based on the purchase contract for the parts installed to remedy the defect until the expiry of the limitation period of the object of purchase.

d) Replaced parts shall become the property of the seller.

(6) If the buyer is a consumer within the meaning of section 13 German Civil Code (BGB), the provisions of this section shall not apply to material defects and defects of title in goods with digital elements, but the statutory provisions shall apply to the digital elements.

VII. Liability for other claims

(1) The statutory limitation periods shall apply to other claims of the buyer which are not regulated in section VI "Liability for defects in quality and defects of title".

(2) Liability for delay in delivery is conclusively regulated in Section III "Delivery and Delay in Delivery". For other claims for damages against the seller, the provisions in section VI. "Liability for defects in quality and defects of title", sections 3 and 4 shall apply accordingly.

(3) If the buyer is a consumer within the meaning of section 13 of the German Civil Code (BGB) and the subject matter of the contract also includes the provision of digital content or digital services, whereby the object of purchase can also fulfil its function without these digital products, the statutory provisions of sections 327 et seq. of the German Civil Code (BGB) shall apply to this digital content or digital services.

VIII. Place of Jurisdiction

(1) The exclusive place of jurisdiction for all present and future claims arising from the business relationship with merchants, including claims arising from bills of exchange and cheques, shall be the Seller's registered office.

(2) The same place of jurisdiction shall apply if the buyer does not have a general place of jurisdiction in Germany, moves his place of residence or habitual abode out of Germany after conclusion of the contract or his place of residence or habitual abode is not known at the time the action is brought. Otherwise, in the event of claims by

the Seller against the Buyer, the Buyer's place of residence shall be the place of jurisdiction.

IX. CRIF Clause

(1) For the purpose of credit assessment, CRIF GmbH, Leopoldstraße 244, 80807 München, Germany, will make available the address and creditworthiness data stored in its database relating to the buyer, including data determined on the basis of mathematical-statistical methods, provided that we have credibly demonstrated our legitimate interest.

X. Notice pursuant to section 36 Consumer Dispute Settlement Act (VSBG)

(1) The Seller will not participate in any dispute resolution proceedings before a consumer arbitration board within the meaning of the VSBG and is not obliged to do so.

Version June 2022

HP Velotechnik GmbH & Co. KG, Kapellenstrasse 49, 65830 Kriftel, Germany

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
Grasshopper fx foldable recumbent 20"/20" (GHF)					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Grasshopper fx basic model foldable, aerobar steering, STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes				4,990.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Grasshopper fx frameset foldable, with suspension, seat, aerobar steering, chain guide setup				4,010.00
Grasshopper fx options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only					
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour <input type="radio"/> magic green <input type="radio"/> blue shade grey				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				229.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____				319.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not w/PINION)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with PINION				239.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame, look at the marking on the scale ____ cm				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers				59.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				249.00
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest 1.6" and seat 2" longer than Ergomesh)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags				369.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat				199.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (1.6" to the front)				199.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat				89.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle				149.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				189.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				19.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				38.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				25.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				79.00
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/> Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, 1 litre				49.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) <input type="radio"/> soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 175lbs <input type="radio"/> standard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 220lbs <input type="radio"/> hard: 850 lbs/inch, up to 285lbs				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				339.00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> suspension fork SPINNER Grind 2 (basic specification)				0.00
steering	<input type="checkbox"/> hard spring for suspension fork for loads over 220 lbs, pre-installed				35.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> above seat steering (ASS) with aerobar direct (basic specification)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> above seat steering with tiller steering (ASS) direct, tiller bar, TERRACYCLE folding stem				119.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> under seat steering (USS) indirect, adjustable, not compatible with ErgoMesh XL seat or E-drive				159.00
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur/twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 46 teeth				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black				45.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters (USS), XT twist shifters (ASS), STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO XT cassette 11-36 teeth, crankset with 46 teeth chainring, double sided chainwheel disc				219.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO XT 10 speed rear derailleur / cassette, triple crankset, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, MICROSHIFT barend shifters for underseat steering, twist shifter SHIMANO XT for above seat steering				359.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter for USS, Stremaer not compatible				2,190.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter				2,190.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO XT30 only for ASS, up to 20 mph, hub motor, 30 speed, rear derailleur / trigger shifter / cassette SHIMANO XT, triple chainring set, front derailleur MICROSHIFT, Li-Ionen battery 576 Wh, push assist				3,470.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 push assist only with ASS, up to 20 mph, 12 speed PINION C1.12 front gear box, Li-Ionen 576 Wh, push assist, 4 A charger, not compatible with streamer				5,150.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"				25.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" O Kojak 35mm / 1.4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)				49.00
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic (basic specification)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical				79.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic				359.00

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
Grasshopper fx accessories extra charge					
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/> light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo				119.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight				129.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system SP SD-8 disc dynohub/IQ-X parking light front and rear, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light				469.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system SON disc dynohub/IQ-X parking light front and rear, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running light, up to 100 lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light				769.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				239.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				319.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear rack 12 mm / 0.5" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				259.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lowrider rack 10 mm / 0.39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg				179.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> mudguards SKS 20" with spoiler, rear 53 mm / 2.1", black, stainless steel stays, mounted				159.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> kickstand PLETSCHER Esge Comp Zoom mounted on the rear swingarm, black				59.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				129.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				79.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror MIRRORCYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				65.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror MIRRORCYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right				130.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip				29.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 0.87" tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88 lbs, unmounted				49.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> transport cover with carrying strap, for Grasshopper fx				119.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted				39.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION)				699.00

All prices in US\$. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only.

Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please contact your authorized HP Velotechnik dealer for details and ordering.

order sheet

order sheet

order sheet

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
Streetmachine Gte recumbent 20"/26" (SMGT_e)					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Streetmachine Gte basic model under seat steering, STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes				4,490.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Streetmachine Gte frameset with suspension, seat, handlebar, chain guide setup				3,510.00
Streetmachine Gte options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only					
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour <input type="radio"/> pearl orange <input type="radio"/> silvergrey				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				229.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____				319.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not w/PINION)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with PINION				239.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame, look at the marking on the scale ____ cm				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers				59.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				249.00
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest 1.6" and seat 2" longer than Ergomesh)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags				369.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)				369.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat				199.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (1.6" to the front)				199.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat				89.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle				149.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				189.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				19.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				38.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				25.00
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/> add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				79.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, 1 litre				49.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) <input type="radio"/> soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs <input type="radio"/> standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 225 lbs <input type="radio"/> hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 285 lbs				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				339.00
steering	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> suspension fork SPINNER Grind 2 (basic specification)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> hard spring for suspension fork for loads over 220 lbs, pre-installed				35.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> under seat steering (USS) (basic specification) not compatible with ErgoMesh and ErgoMesh XL seat				0.00
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> extra wide under seat steering handlebar 65 cm / 26.6" width (instead of 60 cm / 23.6"), recommended for all ErgoMesh and ErgoMesh Premium seats				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> above seat steering (ASS) adjustable in angle and length, with TERRACYCLE Glideflex folding stem				449.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur / twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 39 teeth				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black				45.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters (USS), XT twist shifters (ASS), STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO XT cassette 11-36 teeth, crankset with 39 teeth chainring, double sided chainwheel disc				219.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO XT 10 speed rear derailleur / cassette, triple crankset, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, MICROSHIFT barend shifters for underseat steering, twist shifter SHIMANO XT for above seat steering				279.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter for USS, Stremaer not compatible				2,190.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter for USS				2,190.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO XT30 up to 20 mph, hub motor, 30 speed, rear derailleur / cassette SHIMANO XT, USS barend shifter MICROSHIFT/ ASS XT Triggershifter, triple chainring set, front derailleur MICROSHIFT, Li-Ionen battery 576 Wh, push assist, display position on USS: <input type="radio"/> above handlebar <input type="radio"/> side of handlebar				3,470.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket gearbox, push assist up to 20 mph., Li-Ionen 576 Wh, push assist, not compatible with streamer, display position: <input type="radio"/> above handlebar <input type="radio"/> side of handlebar, not compatible with streamer				5,150.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"				25.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0.3 lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options)				39.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" <input type="radio"/> Kojak 35mm / 1.4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)				49.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic (basic specification)				0.00
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical				79.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic				359.00

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
Streetmachine Gte accessories extra charge					
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/> light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo				119.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight				129.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system SP SD-8 disc dynohub/IQ-X parking light front and rear, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light				469.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system SON disc dynohub/IQ-X parking light front and rear, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running light, up to 100 lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light				769.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				239.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				319.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear rack 12 mm / 0.5" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				259.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lowrider rack 12 mm / 0.47" tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg				179.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> mudguards SKS 20" / 26" with spoiler, rear 53 mm / 2.1", black, stainless steel stays, mounted				159.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> kickstand PLETSCHER Esge Comp Zoom mounted on the rear swingarm, black				59.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> kickstand PLETSCHER Esge mounted under the lowrider rack, black				39.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				129.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				79.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror MIRRORCYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				65.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror MIRRORCYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right				130.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip				29.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 0.87" tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88 lbs, unmounted				49.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> speedometer mount for computers, GPS-devices, or battery lights				15.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION)				699.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted				39.00

All prices in US\$. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only.
Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please contact your authorized HP Velotechnik dealer for details and ordering.

order sheet

order sheet

order sheet

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
Speedmachine recumbent 20"/26" (SPM)					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Speedmachine basic model rigid fork, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brake, STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed				4,590.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Speedmachine frameset with suspension, seat, handlebar, chain guide setup				3,610.00
Speedmachine options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only					
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour O silvergrey O carmine red RAL3002				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				229.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____				319.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers				59.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not w/PINION)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with PINION				239.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame, look at the marking on the scale ____ cm				0.00
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest 1.6" and seat 2" longer than Ergomesh)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags				369.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat				199.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (1.6" to the front)				199.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat				89.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle				149.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				189.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				19.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				38.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				25.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				79.00
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/> Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, 1 litre				49.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 220 lbs O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 285lbs				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				339.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rigid fork (basic specification)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> suspension fork CONCEPT 2" suspension travel, steerer suspension system, adjustable				349.00
steering	<input type="checkbox"/> hard spring for suspension fork for loads over 220 lbs, pre-installed				35.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> above seat steering (ASS) with serobar direct (basic specification)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> above seat steering with tiller steering (ASS) non-foldable stem to the back				0.00
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> under seat steering (USS) indirect, adjustable, not compatible with ErgoMesh XL seat or E-drive				179.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur / twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 39 teeth				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black				45.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters (USS), XT twist shifters (ASS), STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO XT cassette 11-36 teeth, crankset with 39 teeth chainring, double sided chainwheel disc				219.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO XT 10 speed rear derailleur / cassette, triple crankset, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, MICROSHIFT barend shifters for underseat steering, twist shifter SHIMANO XT for above seat steering				279.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter for USS, Stremaer not compatible				2,190.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter for USS				2,190.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO XT30 only for ASS, up to 20 mph, hub motor, 30 speed, rear derailleur / triggershifter / cassette SHIMANO XT, triple chainring set, front derailleur MICROSHIFT, Li-Ionen battery 576 Wh, push assist				3,470.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 push assist only with ASS, up to 20 mph, 12 speed PINION C1.12 front gear box, Li-Ionen 576 Wh, push assist, 4 A charger, not compatible with streamer				5,150.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"				25.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0.3 lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options)				39.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" O Kojak 35mm / 1.4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)				49.00
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic (basic specification)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical				79.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic				359.00

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
Speedmachine accessories extra charge					
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight				129.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system SP SD-8 disc dynohub/IQ-X parking light front and rear, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light				469.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system SON disc dynohub/IQ-X parking light front and rear, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running light, up to 100 lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light				769.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				239.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				319.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear rack 12 mm / 0.5" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				259.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lowrider rack 10 mm / 0.39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg				179.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> mudguards SKS 20" / 26" with spoiler, rear 53 mm / 2.1", black, stainless steel stays, mounted				159.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> kickstand PLETSCHER Esge Zoom mounted on the rear swingarm, black				49.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				129.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				79.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror MIRRICLE with barend mounting, also computer mount <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				65.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror MIRRICLE both sides barend mounting left and right				130.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip				29.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 0.87" tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88 lbs, unmounted				49.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> speedometer mount for computers, GPS-devices, or battery lights				15.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted				39.00

All prices in US\$. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only.
Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please contact your authorized HP Velotechnik dealer for details and ordering.

order sheet

order sheet

order sheet

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
Delta tx splittable tricycle 20"/20" (DET)					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Delta tx Pedelec basic model e-drive up to 20mph, BAFANG M300 motor, SRAM X4 8-speed derailleur, B&M IQ-XS lighting system, SHIMANO BR-MT200 braking system, 450 Wh battery pack., luggage carrier incl. basket				7,450.00
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	standard colour <input type="radio"/> sparkling iron gray <input type="radio"/> blue flash				0.00
Delta tx options extra charge					
Stem	<input type="checkbox"/> stem <input type="radio"/> short: recommended for body height < 165 cm / 5.5" <input type="radio"/> standard: 160 - 195 cm / 5.3 - 6.5" <input type="radio"/> long: > 190 cm / 6.3"				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> folding stem TERRACYCLE GlideFlex angle adjustable stem with folding mechanism for easy access				239.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> stem quickadjust QR-levers on the stem clamps				35.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> stem length fitting service: straight line distance upper edge of headtube clamp to middle of handlebar ____cm/inch				0.00
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM seat)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest 1.6" and seat 2" longer than Ergomesh)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (4.3" higher than EM XL-seat)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags				369.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)				369.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM Premium)				369.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (4.3" (11 cm) higher than EM Premium XL)				369.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position				119.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				189.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				19.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				38.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				25.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				79.00
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) <input type="radio"/> soft: 850 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs <input type="radio"/> standard: 1100 lbs/inch, up to 220 lbs <input type="radio"/> hard: 1500 lbs/inch, up to 320 lbs				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				339.00
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive BAFANG M300 with SRAM X4 (basic configuration) up to 20 mph, with derailleur SRAM X4 8-speed, Li-Ionen battery with 450 Wh, charger 2 A, throttle for starting aid up to 4 mph				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive BAFANG M300 and ENVIOL Automatiq up to 20 mph, with ENVIOL Automatiq shifting, Li-Ionen battery with 450 Wh, charger 2 A, throttle for starting aid up to 4 mph				1,290.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph				119.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph				469.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph				1,050.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, Li-Ionen battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 4 mph, freeshift and autoshift function, anti-tip wheels required				1,950.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOL Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOL hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph, anti-tip wheels required				2,710.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear internal gear hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph, anti-tip wheels required				3,110.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> big battery pack BAFANG Li-Ionen, 600 Wh				189.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ionen battery, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A				449.00
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> short cranks 135 mm / 5.3" resp. 140 mm / 5.5" for STEPS E6100 and EP801 Cargo				25.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 (basic equipment) hydraulic, separately operated rear wheel brakes				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> RIDEREVER hydraulic disc brakes coupled, additional rear brake hydraulic, coupled rear brakes, additional mechanical disc brake AVID BB7 at the rear with parking brake function, adjustable grip width, hydraulic brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				429.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> RIDEREVER hydraulic disc brakes coupled, additional front brake hydraulic, coupled rear brakes, additional mechanical disc brake AVID BB7 with parking brake function at the front, adjustable grip width, limited possibility to split the vehicle, hydraulic: brake lever is <input type="radio"/> left or <input type="radio"/> right				429.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> parking brake rear Mechanical on rear wheel, disc brake, detent lever on handlebar, not compatible with coupled brake with additional rear brake				119.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> parking brake front Mechanical on front wheel, disc brake, detent lever on handlebar, trike splitting very limited, not compatible with coupled brake with additional brake at front, only recommended with additional rear brake				129.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain includes RIDEREVER hydraulic coupled disc brakes, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function, position of disc brake with parking function: <input type="radio"/> front <input type="radio"/> rear, mounting of controls: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				559.00

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
accessories Surcharges, additional accessories on the "comfort and rehab options" order form					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	tires SCHWALBE Super Moto-X 62 mm / 2.5" width, Greenguard				0.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				0.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	IQ-X lighting system only with STEPS drive systems, B&M IQ-X up to 150 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				95.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive				739.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	anti-tip wheels recommended for tall riders, high seats, with bagholders, always with Shimano STEPS EP801 Cargo				109.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	vertical parking stand pedestals mounted on seat and rack for space-saving parking position of the Delta tx. We recommend fitting anti-tip wheels.				95.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	bag holder for one bicycle bag behind seatback, max. load 12 kg / 26 lbs				189.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				179.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	mudguards Delta tx SKS front and rear, 69 mm / 2.7" wide, with spoiler				219.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				129.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				79.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror B&M Cyclestar E mounted on the handlebar <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				49.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip				29.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	trailer hitch WEBER for trailers with WEBER coupling, max. trailer load 40 kg / 88 lbs				219.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	frame lock AXA Imenso with removable key, without chain, black				85.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4"				35.00

All prices in US\$. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only.
Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please contact your authorized HP Velotechnik dealer for details and ordering.

order sheet

order sheet

order sheet

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
Delta tx SE special edition trike 20" / 20" (KREDETV)					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Delta tx Special Edition Pedelec - drivetrain BAFANG M300 bottom bracket motor with ENVIOLIO Trekking automatiq, stepless automatic gear hub, crank lenght 6.1", battery with 450 Wh, E-drive up to 16 mph, throttle for starting aid up to 4 mph - SHIMANO MT200 disc brakes, rear, individually braked - lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly, LED headlight 80 Lux, rear light B&M 2C DC - luggage carrier with basket, basket with handle, up to 55 lbs load capacity - headrest, quick-release fastening, adjustable in height and angle, removable pad - DNM steel spring damper with standard spring (1100 lbs/inch, up to 220 lbs) - parking brake on rear wheel, mechanical disc brake, locking lever on handlebars - tyres SCHWALBE Super Moto-X, 2.4" wide - mudguards, SKS front and rear, 2.7" wide, with spoiler, single-sided rear suspension - mirror left, B&M Cyclestar E - pennant, with reflective foil - rain cover, for all HP VELOTECHNIK seats, ripstop nylon, blue - frame lock AXA Imenso with removable key, without chain, black				9,150.00
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	standard colour <input type="radio"/> sparkling iron gray <input type="radio"/> blue flash				0.00
Delta tx SE selection seat					
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM seat)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest 1.6" and seat 2" longer than Ergomesh)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (4.3" higher than EM XL-seat)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags				369.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)				369.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM Premium)				369.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (4.3" (11 cm) higher than EM Premium XL)				369.00
Delta tx SE accessories Surcharges, unmounted, additional special accessories on the "comfort and rehab options" order form					
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/> short stem recommended for body height < 1.65 m / 5.5", middle part added				49.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> soft spring (850 lbs/inch up to 175 lbs) for rear suspension element, added				19.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> hard spring (1500 lbs/inch up to 320 lbs) for rear suspension element, added				19.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag, added				79.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, added				119.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				19.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				38.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> bag holder for one bicycle bag behind seatback, max. load 12 kg / 26 lbs, added				189.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> anti-tip wheels recommended for tall riders, high seats, with bagholders, added				109.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> big battery pack BAFANG Li-Ionen, 600 VWh				189.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, added				179.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> vertical parking stand pedestals on seat and rack for space-saving parking position of the Delta tx. We recommend fitting anti-tip wheels, added				95.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				129.00
<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, added				79.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> trailer hitch WEBER for trailers with WEBER coupling, max. trailer load 40 kg / 88 lbs				219.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4"				35.00	

All prices in US\$. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only.
 Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please contact your authorized HP Velotechnik dealer for details and ordering.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
Gekko fxs foldable recumbent trike for children and special ability use 20"/20" (GES)					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Gekko fxs basic model SHIMANO Nexus Premium internal gear hub 8 speed, 135 mm / 5,3" 32 teeth crankset, AVID BB7 mechanical disc brakes, B&M EYRO lighting system, rear rack, mudguards Trikefender, pedals with heel strap and foot clamp, OrthoFlex seatmesh with individual upholstery, adjustable retention belt system				5,330.00
Gekko fxs options extra charge					
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour magma red				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				229.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale ____ cm				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, with quick release levers, ca. 35 cm / 14" adjustment range, incl. adjustable length upper chain protection tube				249.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> long handlebars 6 cm / 2,4" higher grip position				25.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				189.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> pelvic support belt for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, not mounted				279.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chest support belt for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, not mounted				279.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				19.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				25.00
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed, internal gear hub with twist shifter (basic specification)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, SHIMANO Deore XT rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO XT cassette 11-36 teeth, crankset 5.3" crank length and 32 teeth chainring, double sided chainwheel disc				239.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed internal gear hub, black, long twist shifter				2,190.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph, maximum assistance speed: <input type="radio"/> 9 mph <input type="radio"/> 16mph				2,640.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear internal gear hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph, only with 6.1" crank				5,250.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with MICROSHIFT10 up to 16mph, 10-speed shift MICROSHIFT XLE, Li-Ionen battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: <input type="radio"/> above handlebar <input type="radio"/> side of handlebar; max. speed <input type="radio"/> 9 mph <input type="radio"/> 16 mph				3,820.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ionen battery, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A				449.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> shorter / longer cranks <input type="radio"/> 115 mm / 4,5" <input type="radio"/> 155 mm / 6,1" instead of 135 mm / 5,3"				25.00
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8"				49.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel, children levers (basic specification)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function, lever reach not adjustable front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				199.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable				269.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumb lever				65.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain includes coupled AVID BB7 front disc brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function rear, mounting the controls: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				379.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain includes hydraulic coupled front brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function rear, mounting the controls: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				559.00

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
accessories Surcharges, additional accessories on the "comfort and rehab options" order form					
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight				0.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X parking light front and rear, SCHMIDT'S ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light				639.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				45.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive				739.00
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	rear rack 10 mm / 0.4" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				0.00
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black				0.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	pedals with heelstrap and foot clamp left and right, size range: Ø 22 - 28 cm / 8 - 11" (basic specification) Ø 27 - 34 cm / 11 - 14"				0.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				0.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoPedal single sided other side pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp, mounting side of ErgoPedal: Ø left Ø right size: Ø 7,9" - 11" Ø 10,6" - 13,4"				45.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoPedal left and right size: Ø 7,9" - 11" Ø 10,6" - 13,4"				109.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoPedal with safety release single sided incl. one SPD-pedal SHIMANO PD-A530, adjustable position, joint-friendly freedom of movement +/- 3 degrees, other side pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp, mounting side of ErgoPedal with safety release: Ø left Ø right size: Ø 7,9" - 11" Ø 10,6" - 13,4"				115.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoPedal with safety release left and right adjustable position, joint-friendly freedom of movement +/- 3 degrees, size: Ø 7,9" - 11" Ø 10,6" - 13,4"				229.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoPedal with calf brace single sided other side pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp, mounting side of ErgoPedal: Ø left Ø right size: Ø 7,9" - 11" Ø 10,6" - 13,4"				289.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoPedal with calf brace left and right size: Ø 7,9" - 11" Ø 10,6" - 13,4"				580.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	handrest with retaining strap comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting side of handrest: Ø left Ø right				119.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	handrests left and right with one retaining strap with one retaining strap mounting side of retaining strap: Ø left Ø right				219.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				169.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	walking aid mount single sided easy fixing and safety clip, mounting side: Ø left Ø right				99.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	walking aid mounts left and right easy fixing and safety clip				199.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	standing-up aid support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, knuckle mounted, price per side, Ø left Ø right Ø pair				104.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	companion bar for active steering and braking, incl. brake for companion, not compatible with standing-up aid left, limited folding functionality, installation on left hand side				439.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				79.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting Ø left Ø right				89.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting				178.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror MIRRICLE with barend mounting, also computer mount Ø left Ø right				65.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror MIRRICLE both sides barend mounting left and right				130.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip				29.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 0.87" tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88 lbs, unmounted				49.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				29.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				99.00

All prices in US\$. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only.
Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please contact your authorized HP Velotechnik dealer for details and ordering.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
Gekko fx 20 foldable recumbent trike 20"/20" (GEF)					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Gekko fx 20 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes				4,230.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Gekko fx 20 frameset with seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup				3,500.00
options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only					
frame and seat	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour <input type="radio"/> magma red <input type="radio"/> deep blue				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				229.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION				239.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame, look at the marking on the scale ____ cm				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers				59.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				249.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				189.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release				119.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Gekko seat pad additional comfortable and breathable upholstered seat pad to attach to the seat, fastening with buckles				189.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				169.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				19.00
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				79.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				25.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur/twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 46 teeth				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black				45.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur and barend shifter MICROSHIFT XLE, cassette SHIMANO XT, STURMEY ARCHER 3-speed internal gear hub and bar end shifter, crankset with 46 teeth				219.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SRAM/30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 52-42-30, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11-36				429.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible				2,190.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter				2,190.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph				2,290.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph				2,640.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph				3,190.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLIO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOLIO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph				4,850.00
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear internal gear hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph				5,250.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ionen battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: <input type="radio"/> above handlebar <input type="radio"/> side of handlebar				3,930.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 16 mph, hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket gearbox, Li-Ionen battery with 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, 4 A charger, display position: <input type="radio"/> above handlebar <input type="radio"/> side of handlebar				5,550.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ionen battery, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A				449.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"				25.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1.4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)				49.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel				75.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				199.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable				269.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever				65.00

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
accessories Surcharges, additional accessories on the "comfort and rehab options" order form					
<input type="checkbox"/>	light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo				119.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight				129.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X parking light front and rear, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible				769.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				239.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				319.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive				739.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear rack 10 mm / 0.4" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				99.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, fixed to the frame, maximum load 5 kg / 11 lbs, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted, folding function limited, bike can no longer be pulled on wheels (bags not included)				179.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black				329.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				129.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				79.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				89.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting				178.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror MIRRICLE with barend mounting, also computer mount <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				65.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror MIRRICLE both sides barend mounting left and right				130.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip				29.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 0.87" tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88 lbs, unmounted				49.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				29.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted				39.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)				699.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				99.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black				99.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4"				35.00

All prices in US\$. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only.
Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please contact your authorized HP Velotechnik dealer for details and ordering.

order sheet

order sheet

order sheet

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
Gekko fx 20 US VERSION foldable recumbent trike 20"/20" (GEF) / from US-warehouse, built kit					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Gekko fx 20 sport model drivetrain SRAM X4 24 speed, SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic disc brakes				2,790.00
options					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	standard colour <input type="radio"/> Magma red <input type="radio"/> Deep blue				0.00
Gekko fx 20 accessories accessories not assembled					
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/> SIHPKNESK	headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever			189.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> SIZUBV	seat angle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release			119.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> SIKIGEF	Gekko seat pad additional comfortably upholstered seat pad to attach to the normal seat, fastening with buckles, breathable upholstery (already included in comfort box)			189.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> TAEPPA	add-on bags for meshseat one pair mounted on the backrest, each 1.4 litres capacity, one water-repellent bag, one ventilated bag			79.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> LEHAPAKO	handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion			169.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> SIZURS	rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue			25.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> TASHSCF	transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric			99.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BRPBS	parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumb lever			65.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> LESHGE	side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, maximum load 5 kg / 11 lbs, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted, folding function limited, bike can no longer be pulled on wheels (bags not included)			179.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> GTKOGEF	rear rack 10 mm / 0.4" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs			99.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> RSPBESK	rear mirror B&M E left wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware			89.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> RSPBESKR	rear mirror B&M E right wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware			89.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> RTZUSV	front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers			249.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> TFSETEM	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted			79.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> CHUHTB	universal mount for accessories, mounting in the handlebar end Ø 0.87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 0.88 lbs, unmounted			49.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> CHSMSET	speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel			29.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> SBKO26S3	mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black			329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> WIHP	flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip			29.00
E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS with motor mounted on the boom, HP VELOTECHNIK external wiring harness and connected battery holder rail. Please make sure to check also the box for the desired battery and battery adapter kit! The E-Kit is shipped separately, as well as the battery. The pre assembly service does not apply for the E-Kit it self.					
E-Kit	<input type="checkbox"/> HAEKS520	E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS E5000 for 20" SHIMANO STEPS E5000 motor, large display SC-E6100, control unit SW-E6000, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-XS, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom (requires separate battery adapter kit)			1,442.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> HAEKS80120	E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo for 20" SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo motor, large display SC-EN610, control unit SW-EN600L, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-X, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom (requires separate battery adapter kit)			3,042.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> HAASGEFL	battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left standard on Gekko / fx 20 / fx 26, aluminium, black			179.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> HAAKS84	SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 418 Wh			569.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> HAAKS86	SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 630 Wh			839.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> HAAKS814U	SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 Cargo), 418 Wh			569.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> HAAKS816U	SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 Cargo), 630 Wh			839.00

All prices in US\$. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only.

Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please contact your authorized HP Velotechnik dealer for details and ordering.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
Gekko fx 26 foldable recumbent trike 20"/26" (GEL)					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Gekko fx 26 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes				4,340.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Gekko fx 26 frameset with seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup				3,610.00
options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only					
frame and seat	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour <input type="radio"/> magma red <input type="radio"/> deep blue				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				229.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION				239.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame, look at the marking on the scale ____ cm				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers				59.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				249.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				189.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release				119.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Gekko seat pad additional comfortable and breathable upholstered seat pad to attach to the seat, fastening with buckles				189.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				169.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				19.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				79.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				25.00
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur / twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 39 teeth				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black				45.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO XT cassette, crankset with 39 teeth				219.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SRAM/30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 60-52-40, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11-36				339.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible				2,190.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter				2,190.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph				2,290.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph				2,640.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph				3,190.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, Li-Ionen battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 4 mph, freeshift and autoshift function				4,090.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLIO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOLIO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph				4,850.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear internal gear hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph				5,250.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ionen battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: <input type="radio"/> above handlebar <input type="radio"/> side of handlebar				3,930.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 20 mph, front gear box, Li-Ionen 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, display position: <input type="radio"/> above handlebar <input type="radio"/> side of handlebar				5,550.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ionen battery, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A				449.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0.3 lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options)				39.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"				25.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1.4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)				49.00
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel				75.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				199.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable				269.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever				65.00

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
accessories Surcharges, additional accessories on the "comfort and rehab options" order form					
<input type="checkbox"/>	light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo				119.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight				129.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X parking light front and rear, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible				769.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				239.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				319.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive				739.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear rack 10 mm / 0.4" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				99.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, fixed to the frame, maximum load 5 kg / 11 lbs, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted, folding function limited, bike can no longer be pulled on wheels (bags not included)				179.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black				329.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				129.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				79.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				89.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting				178.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				65.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right				130.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip				29.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 0.87" tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88 lbs, unmounted				49.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				29.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted				39.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)				699.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				99.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black				99.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4"				35.00

All prices in US\$. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only.
Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please contact your authorized HP Velotechnik dealer for details and ordering.

order sheet

order sheet

order sheet

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
Gekko fx 26 US VERSION foldable recumbent trike 20"/26" (GEL) / from US-warehouse, built kit					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Gekko fx 26 performance model drivetrain 27 speed, rear derailleur SHIMANO Deore 9 speed, barend shifter MICROSHIFT, crankset SHIMANO, brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic				3,190.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Gekko fx 26 comfort model drivetrain SRAM GX 10 speed with barend shifter, Avid BB7 coupled mechanical disc brakes, headrest, handrest, seat angle adapter, parking brake, Gekko seat cushion, 2 piece handlebar with qr clamp for fast adjusting				3,590.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Gekko fx 26 Hands-On-Cycle (HOC) The HP VELOTECHNIK hand drive, colour: blue shade grey matt, enclosed drive, height adjustable, length adjustable, adjustable leg rest, parking brake, width adjustable hand crank, restricts folding				6,990.00
options					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	standard colour <input type="radio"/> magma red <input type="radio"/> deep blue				0.00
Gekko fx 26 accessories accessories not assembled					
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/> SIHPKNESK headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				189.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> SIZUBV seat angle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release				119.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> SIKIGEF Gekko seat pad additional comfortably upholstered seat pad to attach to the normal seat, fastening with buckles, breathable upholstery (already included in comfort box)				189.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> TAEPPA add-on bags for meshseat one pair mounted on the backrest, each 1.4 litres capacity, one water-repellent bag, one ventilated bag				79.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> LEHAPAKO handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				169.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> SIZURS rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				25.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> TASHSCF transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				99.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BRPBS parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever				65.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> LESHGE side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, maximum load 5 kg / 11 lbs, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted, folding function limited, bike can no longer be pulled on wheels (bags not included)				179.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> GTKOGF rear rack 10 mm / 0.4" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				99.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> RSPBESK rear mirror B&M E left wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware				89.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> RSPBESKR rear mirror B&M E right wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware				89.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> RTZUSV front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				249.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> TFSETEM water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				79.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> CHUHTB universal mount for accessories, mounting in the handlebar end Ø 0.87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 0.88 lbs, unmounted				49.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> CHSMSET speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				29.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> SBKO26S3 mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> WIHP flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip				29.00
E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS with motor mounted on the boom, HP VELOTECHNIK external wiring harness and connected battery holder rail. Please make sure to check also the box for the desired battery and battery adapter kit! The E-Kit is shipped separately, as well as the battery. The pre assembly service does not apply for the E-Kit itself.					
E-Kit	<input type="checkbox"/> HAEKS526 E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS E5000 for 26" SHIMANO STEPS E5000 motor, large display SC-E6100, control unit SW-E6000, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-XS, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom (requires separate battery adapter kit)				1,442.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> HAEKS80126 E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo for 26" SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo motor, large display SC-EN610, control unit SW-EN600L, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-X, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom (requires separate battery adapter kit)				3,042.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> HAASGEFL battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left standard on Gekko / fx 20 / fx 26, aluminium, black				179.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> HAAKS84 SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 418 Wh				569.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> HAAKS86 SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 630 Wh				839.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> HAAKS814U SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 Cargo), 418 Wh				569.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> HAAKS816U SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 Cargo), 630 Wh				839.00

All prices in US\$. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only.

Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please contact your authorized HP Velotechnik dealer for details and ordering.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
Gekko 26 US VERSION recumbent trike 20"/26" (GEN) / shipment from US-warehouse, built kit					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Gekko 26 performance model drivetrain 27 speed, rear derailleur SHIMANO Deore 9 speed, barend shifter MICROSHIFT, crankset SHIMANO, brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic				2,890.00
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Gekko 26 comfort model drivetrain SRAM GX 10 speed, barend shifter, Avid BB7 coupled mechanical disc brakes, headrest, handrest, seat angle adapter, parking brake, seat cushion, 2 piece handlebar with qr clamp				3,290.00
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Gekko 26 Hands-On-Cycle (HOC) drivetrain 24 speed, SRAM X4 shifting, brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200, hand drive in the colour: blue shade grey matt, parking brake,				6,690.00
options					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	standard colour <input type="radio"/> lime green <input type="radio"/> deep blue				0.00
Gekko 26 accessories accessories not assembled					
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/> SIHPKNESK headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				189.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> SIZUBV seat angle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release				119.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> SIKIGEF Gekko seat pad additional comfortably upholstered seat pad to attach to the normal seat, fastening with buckles, breathable upholstery (already included in comfort box)				189.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> TAEPPA add-on bags for meshseat one pair mounted on the backrest, each 1.4 litres capacity, one water-repellent bag, one ventilated bag				79.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> LEHAPAKO handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				169.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> SIZURS rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				25.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> TASHSCF transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				99.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BRPBS parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever				65.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> LESHGE side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, maximum load 5 kg / 11 lbs, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted, folding function limited, bike can no longer be pulled on wheels (bags not included)				179.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> GTKOGEF rear rack 10 mm / 0.4" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				99.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> RSPBESK rear mirror B&M E left wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware				89.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> RSPBESKR rear mirror B&M E right wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware				89.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> RTZUSV front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				249.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> TFSETEM water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				79.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> CHUHTB universal mount for accessories, mounting in the handlebar end Ø 0.87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 0.88 lbs, unmounted				49.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> CHSMSET speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				29.00
E-Kit	<input type="checkbox"/> SBKO26S3 mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> WIHP flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip				29.00
	E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS with motor mounted on the boom, HP VELOTECHNIK external wiring harness and connected battery holder rail. Please make sure to check also the box for the desired battery and battery adapter kit! The E-Kit is shipped separately, as well as the battery. The pre assembly service does not apply for the E-Kit it self.				
	<input type="checkbox"/> HAEKS526 E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS E5000 for 26" SHIMANO STEPS E5000 motor, large display SC-E6100, control unit SW-E6000, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-XS, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom (requires separate battery adapter kit)				1,442.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> HAEKS80126 E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo for 26" SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo motor, large display SC-EN610, control unit SW-EN600L, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-X, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom (requires separate battery adapter kit)				3,042.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> HAASGEFL battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left standard on Gekko / fx 20 / fx 26, aluminium, black				179.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> HAAKS84 SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano E5000, 418 Wh				569.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> HAAKS86 SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano E5000, 630 Wh				839.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> HAAKS814U SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano EP801 Cargo, 418 Wh				569.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> HAAKS816U SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano EP801 Cargo, 630 Wh				839.00

All prices in US\$. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only.

Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please contact your authorized HP Velotechnik dealer for details and ordering.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
Scorpion 2 recumbent trike 20"/26" (SCO2)					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion 2 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes				4,990.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion 2 frameset with suspension, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup				4,260.00
options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only					
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour O peeka blue O anthracite grey metallic matt				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				229.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____				319.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION				239.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame, look at the marking on the scale ____ cm				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers				59.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				249.00
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM seat)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest 1.6" and seat 2" longer than Ergomesh)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (4.3" higher than EM XL-seat)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags				369.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)				369.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM Premium)				369.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (4.3" (11 cm) higher than EM Premium XL)				369.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat				199.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (1.6" to the front)				199.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position				119.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> long handlebars recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)				25.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				169.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat				89.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle				149.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				189.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded				319.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				19.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				38.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				79.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				25.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 220 lbs O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 308 lbs				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				339.00
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur / twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 39 teeth				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black				45.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO XT cassette, crankset with 39 teeth				219.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SRAM/30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 52-42-30, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11-36				339.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible				2,190.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter				2,190.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph				2,290.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph				2,640.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph				3,190.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, Li-Ionen battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 4 mph, freeshift and autoshift function				4,090.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLLO Automatic up to 20 mph, ENVIOLLO hub with Automatic internal stepless shifting, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph				4,850.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear internal gear hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph				5,250.00

	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Item				sugg. retail \$
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever				
	<input type="checkbox"/> SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ionen battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: <input type="radio"/> above handlebar <input type="radio"/> side of handlebar				3,930.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 20 mph, front gear box, Li-Ionen 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, display position: <input type="radio"/> above handlebar <input type="radio"/> side of handlebar				5,550.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ionen battery, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A				449.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ionen battery, 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder				1,319.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 36 V Li-Ionen battery, 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)				1,290.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"				25.00
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0.3 lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options)				39.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to <input type="radio"/> Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" <input type="radio"/> Kojak 35 mm / 1.4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)				49.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel				75.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				199.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable				269.00
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/> parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumb lever				65.00
	accessories Surcharges, additional accessories on the "comfort and rehab options" order form				
	<input type="checkbox"/> light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo				119.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight				145.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X parking light front and rear, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible				769.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				239.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				319.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive				739.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear rack 14 mm / 0.6" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				279.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg / 22 lbs				219.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				179.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				129.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				79.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				89.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting				178.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror MIRRICLE with barend mounting, also computer mount <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				65.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror MIRRICLE both sides barend mounting left and right				130.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip				29.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 0.87" tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88 lbs, unmounted				49.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				29.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted				39.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)				699.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black				85.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4"				35.00

All prices in US\$. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only.
Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please contact your authorized HP Velotechnik dealer for details and ordering.

	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Item				sugg. retail \$
Scorpion fx foldable recumbent trike 20"/20" (SCF2)					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Scorpion fx basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes				5,790.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Scorpion fx frameset with suspension, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup				5,060.00
options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only					
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour O pearlorange O cool grey metallic				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				229.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____				319.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION				239.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame, look at the marking on the scale ____ cm				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers				59.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				249.00
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM seat)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest 1.6" and seat 2" longer than Ergomesh)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (4.3" higher than EM XL-seat)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags				369.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)				369.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM Premium)				369.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (4.3" (11 cm) higher than EM Premium XL)				369.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat				199.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (1.6" to the front)				199.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position				119.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> long handlebars recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)				25.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				169.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat				89.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle				149.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				189.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded				319.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				19.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				38.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				25.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				79.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, 1 litre				49.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 220 lbs O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 308 lbs				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				339.00
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur/twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 46 teeth				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black				45.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur and barend shifter MICROSHIFT XLE, cassette SHIMANO XT, STURMEY ARCHER 3-speed internal gear hub and bar end shifter, crankset with 46 teeth				219.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SRAM/30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 60-52-40, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11-36				429.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible				2,190.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter				2,190.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph				2,290.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph				2,640.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph				3,190.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, Li-Ionen battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 4 mph, freeshift and autoshift function				4,090.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLIO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOLIO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph				4,850.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear internal gear hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph				5,250.00

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever				
	<input type="checkbox"/> SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ionen battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: <input type="radio"/> above handlebar <input type="radio"/> side of handlebar				3,930.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 16 mph, hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket				
	<input type="checkbox"/> gearbox, Li-Ionen battery with 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, 4 A charger, display position: <input type="radio"/> above handlebar <input type="radio"/> side of handlebar				5,550.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ionen battery, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A				449.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ionen battery, 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder				1,319.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 36 V Li-Ionen battery, 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)				1,290.00
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"				25.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to <input type="radio"/> Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" <input type="radio"/> Kojak 35 mm / 1.4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)				49.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel				75.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				199.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable				269.00
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/> parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever				65.00
	accessories Surcharges, additional accessories on the "comfort and rehab options" order form				
	<input type="checkbox"/> light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo				119.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight				129.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X parking light front and rear, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO				
	<input type="checkbox"/> hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible				769.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				239.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				319.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive				739.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear rack 12 / 10 mm (0.5" / 0.4") tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lowrider rack 10mm / 0.39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg (requires installed rear rack)				169.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				179.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				129.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				79.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				89.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting				178.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror MIRRICLE with barend mounting, also computer mount <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				65.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror MIRRICLE both sides barend mounting left and right				130.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip				29.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 0.87" tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88 lbs, unmounted				49.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				29.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted				39.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)				699.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				99.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black				85.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4"				35.00

All prices in US\$. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only.
Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please contact your authorized HP Velotechnik dealer for details and ordering.

	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Item				sugg. retail \$
Scorpion fs 20 foldable full suspension trike 20"/20" (SFS)					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Scorpion fs 20 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes				6,430.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Scorpion fs 20 frameset with suspension, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup				5,700.00
options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only					
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour O colza yellow RAL1021 O blue shade grey matt				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				229.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____				319.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION				239.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame, look at the marking on the scale ____ cm				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers				59.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				249.00
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM seat)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest 1.6" and seat 2" longer than Ergomesh)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (4.3" higher than EM XL-seat)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags				369.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)				369.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM Premium)				369.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (4.3" (11 cm) higher than EM Premium XL)				369.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat				199.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (1.6" to the front)				199.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> long handlebars recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)				25.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position				119.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				169.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat				89.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle				149.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				189.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded				319.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				19.00
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 225 lbs O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 285 lbs				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				339.00
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension standard up to 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension hard from 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				39.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur/twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 46 teeth				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black				45.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur and barend shifter MICROSHIFT XLE, cassette SHIMANO XT, STURMEY ARCHER 3-speed internal gear hub and bar end shifter, crankset with 46 teeth				219.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SRAM/30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 60-52-40, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11-36				429.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible				2,190.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter				2,190.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph				2,290.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph				2,640.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph				3,190.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, Li-Ionen battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 4 mph, freeshift and autoshift function				4,090.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLLO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOLLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph				4,850.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear internal gear hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph				5,250.00

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever				
	<input type="checkbox"/> SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ionen battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: <input type="radio"/> above handlebar <input type="radio"/> side of handlebar				3,930.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 16 mph, hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket				
	<input type="checkbox"/> gearbox, Li-Ionen battery with 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, 4 A charger, display position: <input type="radio"/> above handlebar <input type="radio"/> side of handlebar				5,550.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ionen battery, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A				449.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ionen battery, 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder				1,319.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 36 V Li-Ionen battery, 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)				1,290.00
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"				25.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to <input type="radio"/> Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" <input type="radio"/> Kojak 35 mm / 1.4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)				49.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel				75.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				199.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable				269.00
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/> parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever				65.00
	accessories Surcharges, additional accessories on the "comfort and rehab options" order form				
	<input type="checkbox"/> light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo				119.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight				129.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X parking light front and rear, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO				
	<input type="checkbox"/> hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible				769.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				239.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				319.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive				739.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear rack 12 / 10 mm (0.5" / 0.4") tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				179.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				129.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				79.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				89.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting				178.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror MIRRICLE with barend mounting, also computer mount <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				65.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror MIRRICLE both sides barend mounting left and right				130.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip				29.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 0.87" tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88 lbs, unmounted				49.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				29.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> trailer hitch WEBER with HP VELOTECHNIK adapter, max. vertical load 6.5 kg / 14 lbs, max trailer load 40kg / 88lbs				169.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted				39.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)				699.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				99.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black				85.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4"				35.00

order sheet

order sheet

order sheet

All prices in US\$. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only.
Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please contact your authorized HP Velotechnik dealer for details and ordering.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
Scorpion fs 20 SE special edition trike 20" / 20" (KRSFSV)					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion fs 20 Special Edition color: Blue shade grey matt - drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 gear, 3 speed gear hub combined with 10 speed MICROSHIFT XLE rear derailleur - SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes BR-MT200 - light system B&M Eyro with battery - luggage rack - headrest - ROCK SHOX Monarch air shock - parking brake - tyres SCHWALBE Marathon Plus - mudguards - mirror - hand rests - pennant - rain protection cover - water bottle set - AXA- frame lock				8,190.00
Scorpion fs 20 SE selection seat					
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest 1.6" and seat 2" longer than Ergomesh)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags				369.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)				369.00
Scorpion fs 20 SE accessories Surcharges, unmounted, additional special accessories on the "comfort and rehab options" order					
Zubehör	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers, added				249.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag, added				79.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, added				119.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				19.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				38.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system				699.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted				39.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4"				35.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				129.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, added				179.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> universal mount for accessories Mounting on the barend shifter, Ø 22,2 mm / 0.87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0.88 lbs, unmounted				49.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting				89.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> trailer hitch WEBER with HP VELOTECHNIK adapter, max. vertical load 6,5 kg / 14 lbs, max trailer load 40kg / 88lbs				169.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				29.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				99.00

All prices in US\$. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only.

Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please contact your authorized HP Velotechnik dealer for details and ordering.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
Scorpion fs 20 Pedelec SE special edition trike 20" / 20" (KRESFSV)					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion fs 20 Special Edition electric color: colza yellow RAL 1021 - drivetrain SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo with CUES Di2 shift 10 speed electric - battery with 630 Wh - disc brakes SHIMANO XT - light system B&M IQ-X - luggage rack - headrest - ROCK SHOX Monarch air damper - parking brake - tyres SCHWALBE Marathon Plus - mudguards - mirror - hand rests - pennant - rain protection cover - water bottle set - AXA frame lock				12,890.00
Scorpion fs 20 Pedelec SE selection seat					
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest 1.6" and seat 2" longer than Ergomesh)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags				369.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)				369.00
Scorpion fs 20 Pedelec SE accessories Surcharges, unmounted, additional special accessories on the "comfort and rehab option"					
Zubehör	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				249.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, added				119.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				79.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				19.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				38.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted				39.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4"				35.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				129.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				179.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> universal mount for accessories Mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22,2 mm / 0.87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0.88 lbs, unmounted				49.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting				89.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> trailer hitch WEBER with HP VELOTECHNIK adapter, max. vertical load 6,5 kg / 14 lbs, max trailer load 40kg / 88lbs				169.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				29.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				99.00

All prices in US\$. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only.
 Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please contact your authorized HP Velotechnik dealer for details and ordering.

Bestellvordruck

Bestellvordruck

Bestellvordruck

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
Scorpion fs 26 foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SFL)					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion fs 26 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes				6,740.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion fs 26 frameset with suspension, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup				6,010.00
options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only					
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour O pure orange matt RAL2004 / black O cool grey metallic / black				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				229.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____				319.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION				239.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame, look at the marking on the scale ____ cm				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers				59.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				249.00
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM seat)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest 1.6" and seat 2" longer than Ergomesh)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (4.3" higher than EM XL-seat)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags				369.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)				369.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM Premium)				369.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (4.3" (11 cm) higher than EM Premium XL)				369.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat				199.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (1.6" to the front)				199.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> long handlebars recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)				25.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position				119.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				169.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat				89.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle				149.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				189.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded				319.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				19.00
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 220 lbs O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 308 lbs				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				339.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension standard up to 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension hard from 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				39.00
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur / twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 39 teeth				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black				45.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO XT cassette, crankset with 39 teeth				219.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SRAM/30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 52-42-30, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11-36				339.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible				2,190.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter				2,190.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph				2,290.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph				2,640.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph				3,190.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, Li-Ionen battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 4 mph, freeshift and autoshift function				4,090.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLIO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOLIO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph				4,850.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear internal gear hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph				5,250.00

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever				
	<input type="checkbox"/> SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ionen battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: <input type="radio"/> above handlebar <input type="radio"/> side of handlebar				3,930.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 20 mph, front gear box, Li-Ionen 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, display position: <input type="radio"/> above handlebar <input type="radio"/> side of handlebar				5,550.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ionen battery, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A				449.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ionen battery, 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder				1,319.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 36 V Li-Ionen battery, 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)				1,290.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"				25.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0.3 lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options)				39.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to <input type="radio"/> Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" <input type="radio"/> Kojak 35 mm / 1.4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)				49.00
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel				75.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				199.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable				269.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumb lever				65.00
accessories Surcharges, additional accessories on the "comfort and rehab options" order form					
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/> light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo				119.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight				145.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X parking light front and rear, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible				769.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				239.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				319.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive				739.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear rack 14 mm / 0.6" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				279.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg / 22 lbs				219.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				179.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				129.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				79.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				89.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting				178.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror MIRRICLE with barend mounting, also computer mount <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				65.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror MIRRICLE both sides barend mounting left and right				130.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip				29.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 0.87" tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88 lbs, unmounted				49.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				29.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted				39.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)				699.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				99.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black				85.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4"				35.00

All prices in US\$. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only.
Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please contact your authorized HP Velotechnik dealer for details and ordering.

order sheet

order sheet

order sheet

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
Scorpion fs 26 SE special edition trike 20" / 26" (KRSFLV)					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion fs 26 Special Edition color: pure orange matt RAL2004 / black - drivetrain SRAM/30 gear - hydraulic disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 - light system B&M Eyro with battery - luggage rack - headrest - ROCK SHOX Monarch air shock - parking brake - tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus - mudguards - mirror - hand rests - pennant - rain protection cover - water bottle set - AXA- frame lock				8,470.00
Scorpion fs 26 SE selection seat					
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest 1.6" and seat 2" longer than Ergomesh)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags				369.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)				369.00
Scorpion fs 26 SE accessories Surcharges, unmounted, additional special accessories on the "comfort and rehab options" order					
Zubehör	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				249.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				79.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, added				119.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				19.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				38.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system				699.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted				39.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4"				35.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				129.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				179.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting				89.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> universal mount for accessories Mounting on the barend shifter, Ø 22,2 mm / 0.87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88 lbs, unmounted				49.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				29.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				99.00

All prices in US\$. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only.

Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please contact your authorized HP Velotechnik dealer for details and ordering.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
Scorpion fs 26 Pedelec SE special edition trike 20" / 26" (KRESFLV)					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion fs 26 Special Edition electric color: pure orange matt RAL2004 / black - drivetrain SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo with CUES Di2 shift 10 speed electric - battery with 630 Wh - disc brakes SHIMANO XT - lights B&M IQ-X - luggage rack - headrest - ROCK SHOX Monarch air shock - parking brake - tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus - mudguards - mirror - hand rests - pennant - rain protection cover - water bottle set - AXA frame lock				13,120.00
Scorpion fs 26 Pedelec SE selection seat					
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest 1.6" and seat 2" longer than Ergomesh)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags				369.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)				369.00
Scorpion fs 26 Pedelec SE accessories Surcharges, unmounted, additional special accessories on the "comfort and rehab opti					
Zubehör	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				249.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, added				119.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				79.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				19.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				38.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted				39.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4"				35.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				129.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				179.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting				89.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> universal mount for accessories Mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22,2 mm / 0.87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0.88 lbs, unmounted				49.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				29.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				99.00

All prices in US\$. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only.
 Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please contact your authorized HP Velotechnik dealer for details and ordering.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
Scorpion fs 26 Enduro foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SFN)					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion fs 26 Enduro STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift, MICROSHIFT XLE 30 speed with barend shifters, SRAM GX crankset, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes, SCHWALBE Smart Sam tires				7,220.00
options extra charge					
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour green metallic / black				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				229.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____				319.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION				239.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame, look at the marking on the scale ____ cm				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers				59.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				249.00
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest 1.6" and seat 2" longer than Ergomesh)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags				369.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)				369.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat				199.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (1.6" to the front)				199.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position				119.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				169.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat				89.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle				149.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				189.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded				319.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				19.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				38.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				25.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				79.00
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/> Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, 1 litre (position directly above suspension, not compatible with rear rack)				49.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 220 lbs O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 308 lbs				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				339.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension standard up to 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				0.00
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension hard from 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				39.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed with barend shifters, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, SHIMANO XT 11-36 cassette, SRAM GX crankset				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible				1,780.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph				2,750.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, Li-Ionen battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 4 mph, freeshift and autoshift function				3,630.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLLO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOLLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph				4,390.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear internal gear hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph				4,950.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 gears, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ionen battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar				3,470.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 20 mph, front gear box, Li-Ionen 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar				5,150.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ionen battery, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A				449.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ionen battery, 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder				1,319.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 36 V Li-Ionen battery, 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)				1,290.00

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
accessories Surcharges, additional accessories on the "comfort and rehab options" order form					
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel				75.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				199.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable				269.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumb lever				65.00
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/> light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo				119.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight				145.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X parking light front and rear, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible				769.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				239.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				319.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive				739.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear rack 14 mm / 0.6" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				279.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg / 22 lbs				219.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				179.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> mudguard Enduro SKS MUD-X seat mounted, black				55.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				69.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				79.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				89.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting				178.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror MIRRORCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				65.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror MIRRORCLE both sides barend mounting left and right				130.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip				29.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 0.87" tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88 lbs, unmounted				49.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				29.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted				39.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				99.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black				85.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4"				35.00

order sheet

order sheet

order sheet

All prices in US\$. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only.
Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please contact your authorized HP Velotechnik dealer for details and ordering.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
Scorpion plus 20 foldable full suspension trike 20"/20" (SPS)					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion plus 20 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes				6,850.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion plus 20 frameset with suspension, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup				6,120.00
options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only					
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour <input type="checkbox"/> cool grey metallic <input type="checkbox"/> magma red / black				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				229.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____				319.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION				239.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame, look at the marking on the scale _____ cm				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers				59.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				249.00
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM seat)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest 1.6" and seat 2" longer than Ergomesh)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (4.3" higher than EM XL-seat)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags				369.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)				369.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM Premium)				369.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (4.3" (11 cm) higher than EM Premium XL)				369.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat				199.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (1.6" to the front)				199.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> long handlebars recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)				25.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position				119.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				169.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat				89.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle				149.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				189.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded				319.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				19.00
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) <input type="checkbox"/> soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs <input type="checkbox"/> standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 220 lbs <input type="checkbox"/> hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 330 lbs				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				339.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension standard up to 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension hard from 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				39.00
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur/twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 46 teeth				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black				45.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur and barend shifter MICROSHIFT XLE, cassette SHIMANO XT, STURMEY ARCHER 3-speed internal gear hub and bar end shifter, crankset with 46 teeth				219.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SRAM/30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 60-52-40, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11-36				429.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible				2,190.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter				2,190.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph				2,290.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph				2,640.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph				3,190.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, Li-Ionen battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 4 mph, freeshift and autoshift function				4,090.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOL Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOL hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph				4,850.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear internal gear hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph				5,250.00

	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Item				sugg. retail \$
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever				
	<input type="checkbox"/> SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ionen battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: <input type="radio"/> above handlebar <input type="radio"/> side of handlebar				3,930.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 16 mph, hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket				
	<input type="checkbox"/> gearbox, Li-Ionen battery with 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, 4 A charger, display position: <input type="radio"/> above handlebar <input type="radio"/> side of handlebar				5,550.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ionen battery, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A				449.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ionen battery, 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder				1,319.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 36 V Li-Ionen battery, 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)				1,290.00
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"				25.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to <input type="radio"/> Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" <input type="radio"/> Kojak 35 mm / 1.4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)				49.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel				75.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				199.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable				269.00
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/> parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever				65.00
	Scorpion plus 20 accessories extra charge				
	<input type="checkbox"/> light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo				119.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight				129.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X parking light front and rear, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO				
	<input type="checkbox"/> hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible				769.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				239.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				319.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive				739.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear rack 12 / 10 mm (0.5" / 0.4") tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lowrider rack 10mm / 0.39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg (requires installed rear rack)				169.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				179.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				129.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				79.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, mounted to handlebar <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				89.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right, mounted to handlebar				178.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror MIRRICLE with barend mounting, also computer mount <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				65.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror MIRRICLE both sides barend mounting left and right				130.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip				29.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 0.87" tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88 lbs, unmounted				49.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				29.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted				39.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)				699.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				99.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black				85.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4"				35.00

All prices in US\$. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only.
Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please contact your authorized HP Velotechnik dealer for details and ordering.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
Scorpion plus 20 Pedelec SE special edition trike 20" / 20" (KRESPSV)					
	Scorpion plus 20 Special Edition electric color: magma red / black - drivetrain SHIMANO STEPS E6100 with NEXUS 8-speed electric internal gear hub - battery with 630 Wh - front suspension hard - long handlebar - disc brakes SHIMANO XT - lighting system B&M IQ-X - rear rack - headrest <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> - ROCK SHOX Monarch air damper - parking brake - tyres SCHWALBE Marathon Plus - mudguards - mirror - hand rests - flag - rain cover - water bottle set - AXA- frame lock				12,470.00
Scorpion plus 20 Pedelec SE selection seat					
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM seat)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (4.3" higher than EM XL-seat)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM Premium)				369.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (4.3" (11 cm) higher than EM Premium XL)				369.00
Scorpion plus 20 Pedelec SE accessories Surcharges, unmounted, additional special accessories on the "comfort and rehab op					
Zubehör	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				249.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, added				119.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				79.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				19.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				38.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted				39.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4"				35.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4"				35.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				129.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				179.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting				89.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> universal mount for accessories Mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22,2 mm / 0.87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0.88 lbs, unmounted				49.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				29.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				99.00

All prices in US\$. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only.
 Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please contact your authorized HP Velotechnik dealer for details and ordering.

	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Item				sugg. retail \$
Scorpion plus 26 foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SPL)					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Scorpion plus 26 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes				6,950.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Scorpion plus 26 frameset with suspension, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup				6,220.00
options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only					
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour O cool grey metallic O magma red / black				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				229.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____				319.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION				239.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame, look at the marking on the scale ____ cm				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers				59.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				249.00
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM seat)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest 1.6" and seat 2" longer than Ergomesh)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (4.3" higher than EM XL-seat)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags				369.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)				369.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM Premium)				369.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (4.3" (11 cm) higher than EM Premium XL)				369.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat				199.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (1.6" to the front)				199.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> long handlebars recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)				25.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position				119.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				169.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat				89.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle				149.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				189.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded				319.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				19.00
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 220 lbs O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 330 lbs				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				339.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension standard up to 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension hard from 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				39.00
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur / twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 39 teeth				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black				45.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO XT cassette, crankset with 39 teeth				219.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SRAM/30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 52-42-30, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11-36				339.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible				2,190.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter				2,190.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph				2,290.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph				2,640.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph				3,190.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, Li-Ionen battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 4 mph, freeshift and autoshift function				4,090.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOL Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOL hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph				4,850.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear internal gear hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph				5,250.00

All prices in US\$. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please contact your authorized HP Velotechnik dealer for details and ordering.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
Scorpion plus 26 Pedelec SE special edition trike 20" / 26" (KRESPLV)					
	Scorpion plus 26 Special Edition electric color: magma red / black - drivetrain SHIMANO STEPS E6100 with NEXUS 8-speed electric internal gear hub - battery with 630 Wh - front suspension hard - long handlebar - disc brakes SHIMANO XT - lighting system B&M IQ-X - rear rack - headrest <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> - ROCK SHOX Monarch air damper - parking brake - tyres SCHWALBE Marathon Plus - mudguards - mirror - hand rests - flag - rain cover - water bottle set - AXA frame lock				12,490.00
Scorpion plus 26 Pedelec SE selection seat					
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM seat)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (4.3" higher than EM XL-seat)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM Premium)				369.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (4.3" (11 cm) higher than EM Premium XL)				369.00
Scorpion plus 26 Pedelec SE accessories Surcharges, unmounted, additional special accessories on the "comfort and rehab op					
Zubehör	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				249.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, added				119.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				79.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				19.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				38.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted				39.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4"				35.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				129.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				179.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting				89.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> universal mount for accessories Mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22,2 mm / 0.87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0.88 lbs, unmounted				49.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				29.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				99.00

All prices in US\$. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only.
 Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please contact your authorized HP Velotechnik dealer for details and ordering.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
Speedmachine S-Pedelec recumbent 20"/26" (SPE)					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Speedmachine S-Pedelec up to 28 mph (45 km/h), class L1e, full suspension, Neodrives Z20RS hub motor				10,420.00
options extra charge					
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour <input type="radio"/> silvergrey <input type="radio"/> carmine red RAL3002				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				229.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____				319.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION				239.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame, look at the marking on the scale ____ cm				0.00
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest 1.6" and seat 2" longer than Ergomesh)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags				369.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat				199.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (1.6" to the front)				199.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat				89.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle				149.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				189.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				19.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				38.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				25.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				79.00
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/> Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, 1 litre				49.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) <input type="radio"/> soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs <input type="radio"/> standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 220 lbs <input type="radio"/> hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 285lbs				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				339.00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> suspension fork CONCEPT 2" suspension travel, steerer suspension system, adjustable				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> hard spring for suspension fork for loads over 220 lbs, pre-installed				35.00
drivetrain	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> above seat steering (ASS) with serobar direct (basic specification)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20RS and SHIMANO XT30 up to 28 mph, 30 speed, rear derailleur SHIMANO XT, shifter SHIMANO XT, cassette SHIMANO XT, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ionen battery 651 Wh, push assist				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20RS and PINION C1.12 hub motor, 12-speed PINION bottom bracket gearbox, Li-Ionen battery with 651 Wh, charger 4 A, push assist				1,790.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"				25.00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47mm / 1.8", very good puncture protection				0.00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> disc brake MAGURA MT5e hydraulic				0.00

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
accessories extra charge					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	lighting system e-drive Z20RS IQ-XE / horn B&M IQ-XE up to 150 Lux, with B&M horn				0.00
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	rear rack 12 mm / 0.5" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				0.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	lowrider rack 10 mm / 0.39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg				179.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	mudguards SKS 20" / 26" with spoiler, rear 53 mm / 2.1", black, stainless steel stays, mounted				159.00
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	kickstand PLETSCHER Esge Zoom mounted on the rear swingarm, black				0.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				129.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				79.00
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror B&M E left wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware				0.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right, mounted to handlebar				42.00

All prices in US\$. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only.
Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please contact your authorized HP Velotechnik dealer for details and ordering.

order sheet

order sheet

order sheet

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SFE)					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec up to 28 mph (45 km/h), class L1e, full suspension, foldable Front and rear suspension, under seat steering, Neodrives Z20RS hub motor, SRAM 30-speed, SCHWALBE Marathon Plus tyres, coupled hydraulic disc brakes, SHIMANO parking brake, B&M lighting system, pannier rack, B&M mirror left, AXA frame lock				11.890,00
Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec options Surcharges					
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour O pure orange matt RAL2004 / black O cool grey metallic / black				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				229,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____				319,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION				239,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the scale ____ cm				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers				59,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				249,00
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest 1.6" and seat 2" longer than Ergomesh)				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable				369,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)				369,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat				199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> long handlebars 6 cm / 2.4" higher grip position				25,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion				169,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat				89,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle				149,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded				319,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				19,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				38,00
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 220 lbs O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 308 lbs				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				339,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension standard up to 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension hard from 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				39,00
brakes / drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20RS and SRAM 30 up to 28 mph, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, bar end shifter SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ionen battery 651 Wh, push assist, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20RS and PINION C1.12 up to 28 mph, 12 speed PINION front gear box, up to 28 mph, Li-Ionen 651 Wh, charger with 4A, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar				1.790,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20RS 48 V Li-Ionen 651 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)				1.890,00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47mm / 1.8", very good puncture protection				0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"				25,00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> hydraulic disc brakes coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation, right lever, rear disc brake hydraulic, left lever				0,00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever				0,00

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec accessories Surcharges					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	lighting system e-drive Z20RS B&M IQ-XE / horn B&M IQ-XE up to 150 Lux, with B&M horn				0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	indicator lights system WingBling Front and rear indicators, mounted on the front boom and luggage rack, indicator switch mounted on the handlebar end or handlebar end shifter. Not compatible with Streamer.				739,00
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	rear rack 14 mm / 0.5" tube, black, for panniers max. load 12,5 kg / 27,5 lbs each side				0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg / 22 lbs				219,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				179,00
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror B&M E incl. bearings and O-rings				0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror B&M E both sides knuckle mounting right				89,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black				329,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				129,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				79,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip				29,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 0.87" tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88 lbs, unmounted				49,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				29,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION)				699,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				99,00
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black				0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4"				35,00

All prices in US\$. Duties and customs fees included in dealer price, excluding shipping by UPS (approx. 5 business days shipping): 1 bike \$399; 2 bikes \$599; 3 bikes \$799. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2025 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items.

In accordance to demo dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion fs 26 Enduro or Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec demo dealer contract.

In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion fs 26 Enduro or Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

name, date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
Gekko fx 26 Hands-On-Cycle hand drive (GELH)					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Gekko fx 26 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes				4,340.00
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	standard colour HOC unit blue shade grey matt				0.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	standard colour <input type="radio"/> magma red <input type="radio"/> deep blue				0.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				229.00
Selection of hand drive and options The HP hand drive mounted on a HP VELOTECHNIK trike, enclosed drive, height adjustable, length adjustable, adjustable leg rest, optional fully integrated headlight, parking brake, width adjustable hand crank with 7" length, colour: blue shade grey matt, restricts folding					
HOC	<input type="checkbox"/> Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters, SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34				3,190.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, twist shifter				5,719.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Hands-On-Cycle with E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO/MICROSHIFT 10 up to 20 mph, hub motor, 10 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, XT Triggershifter, cassette SHIMANO XT, Li-Ionen battery 576 Wh, push assist up to 4 mph				7,290.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Footplate HOC for placing the feet, incl. fastening strap, mounted on the leg rest				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> calf brace HOC Legs can be secured, adjustable angle, restraint straps with quick-entry function, lower leg fixation adjustable to leg length and leg position, mounted on the leg rest				169.00
options extra charge					
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				189.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release				119.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Gekko seat pad additional comfortable and breathable upholstered seat pad to attach to the seat, fastening with buckles				189.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				19.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				79.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> pelvic support belt for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, not mounted				279.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> pelvic support belt XL for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted				279.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chest support belt for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, not mounted				279.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted				279.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				25.00
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8"				49.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable				269.00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever				0.00

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Item					sugg. retail \$
accessories Gekko fx 26 Hands-On-Cycle hand drive extra charge					
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight			129.00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X parking light front and rear, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible			769.00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC			239.00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC			319.00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	indicator lights system WingBling HOC only in combination with electric drive, operable from the handlebar			769.00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	rear rack 10 mm / 0.4" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs			99.00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black			329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted			79.00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right			89.00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip			29.00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted			39.00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black			99.00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4"			35.00
	<input type="checkbox"/>	walking aid mount single sided easy fixing and safety clip, mounting side: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right			99.50
	<input type="checkbox"/>	walking aid mounts left and right easy fixing and safety clip			199.00

All prices in US\$. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only.
Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please contact your authorized HP Velotechnik dealer for details and ordering.

order sheet

order sheet

order sheet

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
Scorpion fs 20 Hands-On-Cycle hand drive (SFSH)					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion fs 20 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes				6,430.00
frame	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> standard colour HOC unit blue shade grey matt				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour O colza yellow RAL1021 O blue shade grey matt				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				229.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, swing arm: _____				319.00
Selection of hand drive and options The HP hand drive mounted on a HP VELOTECHNIK trike, enclosed drive, height adjustable, length adjustable, adjustable leg rest, optional fully integrated headlight, parking brake, width adjustable hand crank with 7" length, colour: blue shade grey matt, restricts folding					
HOC	<input type="checkbox"/> Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters, SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34				3,190.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, twist shifter				5,719.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Hands-On-Cycle with E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO/MICROSHIFT 10 up to 20 mph, hub motor, 10 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, XT Triggershifter, cassette SHIMANO XT, Li-Ionen battery 576 Wh, push assist up to 4 mph				7,290.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Footplate HOC for placing the feet, incl. fastening strap, mounted on the leg rest				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> calf brace HOC Legs can be secured, adjustable angle, restraint straps with quick-entry function, lower leg fixation adjustable to leg length and leg position, mounted on the leg rest				169.00
options extra charge					
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest 1.6" and seat 2" longer than Ergomesh)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags				369.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)				369.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position				119.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				189.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				19.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				38.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				79.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> pelvic support belt for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, not mounted				279.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> pelvic support belt XL for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted				279.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chest support belt for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, not mounted				279.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted				279.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				25.00
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 225 lbs O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 285 lbs				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				339.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension standard up to 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension hard from 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				39.00
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 36 V Li-Ionen battery, 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)				1,290.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8"				49.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable				269.00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever				0.00

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
accessories Scorpion fs 20 Hands-On-Cycle hand drive extra charge					
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight				129.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X parking light front and rear, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible				769.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				239.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				319.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> indicator lights system WingBling HOC only in combination with electric drive, operable from the handlebar				769.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear rack 12 / 10 mm (0.5" / 0.4") tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				79.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				89.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip				29.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted				39.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> trailer hitch WEBER with HP VELOTECHNIK adapter, max. vertical load 6,5 kg / 14 lbs, max trailer load 40kg / 88lbs				169.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black				85.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4"				35.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> walking aid mount single sided easy fixing and safety clip, mounting side: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				99.50
	<input type="checkbox"/> walking aid mounts left and right easy fixing and safety clip				199.00

All prices in US\$. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only.
Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please contact your authorized HP Velotechnik dealer for details and ordering.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
Scorpion plus 20 Hands-On-Cycle hand drive (SPSH)					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion plus 20 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Triplshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes				6,850.00
frame	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> standard colour HOC unit blue shade grey matt				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour <input type="checkbox"/> cool grey metallic <input type="checkbox"/> magma red / black				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				229.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, swing arm: _____				319.00
Selection of hand drive and options The HP hand drive mounted on a HP VELOTECHNIK trike, enclosed drive, height adjustable, length adjustable, adjustable leg rest, optional fully integrated headlight, parking brake, width adjustable hand crank with 7" length, colour: blue shade grey matt, restricts folding					
HOC	<input type="checkbox"/> Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Triplshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters, SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34				3,190.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, twist shifter				5,719.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Hands-On-Cycle with E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO/MICROSHIFT 10 up to 20 mph, hub motor, 10 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, XT Triggershifter, cassette SHIMANO XT, Li-Ionen battery 576 Wh, push assist up to 4 mph				7,290.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Footplate HOC for placing the feet, incl. fastening strap, mounted on the leg rest				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> calf brace HOC Legs can be secured, adjustable angle, restraint straps with quick-entry function, lower leg fixation adjustable to leg length and leg position, mounted on the leg rest				169.00
options extra charge					
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags				369.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)				369.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM Premium)				369.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (4.3" (11 cm) higher than EM Premium XL)				369.00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				189.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				19.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				38.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				79.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> pelvic support belt for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, not mounted				279.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> pelvic support belt XL for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted				279.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chest support belt for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, not mounted				279.00
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/> chest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted				279.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				25.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) <input type="checkbox"/> O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs <input type="checkbox"/> standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 225 lbs <input type="checkbox"/> hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 285 lbs				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				339.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension standard up to 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				0.00
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension hard from 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				39.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 36 V Li-Ionen battery, 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)				1,290.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8"				49.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: <input type="checkbox"/> left <input type="checkbox"/> right				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable				269.00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever				0.00

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
accessories Scorpion plus 20 Hands-On-Cycle hand drive extra charge					
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight				129.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X parking light front and rear, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible				769.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				239.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				319.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive				739.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear rack 12 / 10 mm (0.5" / 0.4") tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lowrider rack 10mm / 0.39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg (requires installed rear rack)				169.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				79.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				89.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip				29.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted				39.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black				85.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4"				35.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> walking aid mount single sided easy fixing and safety clip, mounting side: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				99.50
	<input type="checkbox"/> walking aid mounts left and right easy fixing and safety clip				199.00

All prices in US\$. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only.

Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please contact your authorized HP Velotechnik dealer for details and ordering.

order sheet

order sheet

order sheet

	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Item				sugg. retail \$
Scorpion plus 26 Hands-On-Cycle hand drive (SPLH)					
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Scorpion plus 26 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Triplshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes				6,950.00
frame	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> standard colour HOC unit blue shade grey matt				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour <input type="checkbox"/> cool grey metallic <input type="checkbox"/> magma red / black				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)				229.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, swing arm: _____				319.00
Selection of hand drive and options The HP hand drive mounted on a HP VELOTECHNIK trike, enclosed drive, height adjustable, length adjustable, adjustable leg rest, optional fully integrated headlight, parking brake, width adjustable hand crank with 7" length, colour: blue shade grey matt, restricts folding					
HOC	<input type="checkbox"/> Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Triplshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters, SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34				3,190.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, twist shifter				5,719.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Hands-On-Cycle with E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO/MICROSHIFT 10 up to 20 mph, hub motor, 10 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, XT Triggershifter, cassette SHIMANO XT, Li-Ionen battery 576 Wh, push assist up to 4 mph				7,290.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Footplate HOC for placing the feet, incl. fastening strap, mounted on the leg rest				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> calf brace HOC Legs can be secured, adjustable angle, restraint straps with quick-entry function, lower leg fixation adjustable to leg length and leg position, mounted on the leg rest				169.00
options extra charge					
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags				369.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)				369.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM Premium)				369.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (4.3" (11 cm) higher than EM Premium XL)				369.00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				189.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				19.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				38.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				79.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> pelvic support belt for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, not mounted				279.00
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/> pelvic support belt XL for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted				279.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chest support belt for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, not mounted				279.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted				279.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				25.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 225 lbs O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 285 lbs				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				339.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension standard up to 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension hard from 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				39.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 36 V Li-Ionen battery, 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)				1,290.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8"				49.00
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)				0.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: <input type="checkbox"/> left <input type="checkbox"/> right				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable				269.00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever				0.00

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
accessories Scorpion plus 26 Hands-On-Cycle hand drive extra charge					
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight				129.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X parking light front and rear, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible				769.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				239.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				319.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive				739.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear rack 12 / 10 mm (0.5" / 0.4") tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg / 22 lbs				219.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lowrider rack 10mm / 0.39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg (requires installed rear rack)				169.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black				329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				79.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				89.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip				29.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted				39.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black				85.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4"				35.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> walking aid mount single sided easy fixing and safety clip, mounting side: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				99.50
	<input type="checkbox"/> walking aid mounts left and right easy fixing and safety clip				199.00

All prices in US\$. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only.
Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please contact your authorized HP Velotechnik dealer for details and ordering.

order sheet

order sheet

order sheet

	<input type="checkbox"/> Item				sugg. retail \$
HP Velotechnik Premium Parts - shipment from US-warehouse					
mudguard	<input type="checkbox"/> SBKO26S3	mudguard set HP Trikefender 20" / 26" fits Gekko fx 26, Scorpion 2, black, front and rear incl. mounting hardware			329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> SBKOSFS	mudguard set HP Trikefender 20" fs fits Scorpion fs 20 / plus 20, black, front and rear incl. mounting hardware			329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> SBKOSFL	mudguard set HP Trikefender 20" / 26" fs fits Scorpion fs 26 / fs 26 S-Pedelec / plus 26, black, front and rear incl. mounting hardware			329.00
water bottle	<input type="checkbox"/> TFSETGHP	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK for BodyLink fits Grasshopper/fx, Streetmachine Gte, Scorpion, 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle, bottle cages and mounting hardware			79.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> TFSETSCF	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK for BodyLink fits Scorpion fx / fs 20 / fs 26 , 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle, bottle cages and mounting hardware			79.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> TFSETEM	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK for ErgoMesh and Gekkos 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle, bottle cages and mounting hardware			79.00
trike mirror	<input type="checkbox"/> RSPBESK	rear mirror B&M E, left fits Gekko fxs / fx 20 / fx 26, Scorpion / 2 / fx / fx2			89.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> RSPBESKR	rear mirror B&M E, right fits Gekko fxs / fx 20 / fx 26, Scorpion / 2 / fx / fx2			89.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> RSPBEK	rear mirror B&M E, left fits Scorpion fs 20 / fs 26 / fs 26 Enduro / fs 26 S-Pedelec			89.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> RSPBEKR	rear mirror B&M E, right fits Scorpion fs 20 / fs 26 / fs 26 Enduro / fs 26 S-Pedelec			89.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> RSPBEPLK	rear mirror B&M E, left fits Scorpion plus 20 / plus 26			89.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> RSPBEPRK	rear mirror B&M E, right fits Scorpion plus 20 / plus 26			89.00
rack	<input type="checkbox"/> LESHEM	side bag mount only for Ergomesh seats on tricycles, mounting for handlebar bags, attached to the seat, maximum load 11 lbs, left and right, unmounted			179.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> LESHEM	side bag mount for Gekko 26 / fx 20 / fx 26 mounting for handlebar bags, fixed to the frame, maximum load 11 lbs, left and right, unmounted, folding function limited, bike can no longer be pulled on wheels			179.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> GTKOTL	top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 22 lbs, not suitable for side panniers, only for Scorpion models with 26" wheel			219.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> GTKOGEF	rear rack 0.4" tube, black, max. load 55 lbs, fits Gekko fxs / fx 20			99.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> GTKOGEL	rear rack 0.4" tube, black, max. load 55 lbs, fits Gekko fx 26			99.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> GTKOSCO	rear rack 0.5" / 0.4" tube, black, max. load 55 lbs, fits Scorpion / fs 20			329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> GTKOSFL	rear rack 0.6" tube, black, max. load 55lbs, for panniers only, fits Scorpion 2 / fs 26 / fs 26 Enduro			279.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> GTKOSPS	rear rack 0.5" / 0.4" tube, black, max. load 55 lbs, fits Scorpion plus 20			329.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> GTKOSPL	rear rack 0.6" tube, black, max. load 55 lbs, for panniers only, fits Scorpion plus 26			279.00
comfort and ability	<input type="checkbox"/> GHM	walking aid mount for ErgoMesh seat one walking aid, easy fixing and safety clip, suits clamping diameter 20 – 30 mm (up to 2 walking aids mounts per bike)			99.50
	<input type="checkbox"/> LEAAHSETL	standing-up aid left for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension (GEF, GEL, GEN, SCO2, SCF2) except Delta tx, support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, mounted to the knuckle			104.50
	<input type="checkbox"/> LEAAHSETR	standing-up aid right for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension (GEF, GEL, GEN, SCO2, SCF2) except Delta tx, support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, mounted to the knuckle			104.50
	<input type="checkbox"/> LEAAHSET2L	standing-up aid left for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes with front suspension (SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE, SPS, SPL) except Delta tx, support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, mounted on the frame			164.50
	<input type="checkbox"/> LEAAHSET2R	standing-up aid right for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes with front suspension (SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE, SPS, SPL) except Delta tx, support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, mounted on the frame			164.50
seat accessories and spare part	<input type="checkbox"/> LEHAPAKO	handrests left and right, comfortable hand support, adjustable			169.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> SIHPKNESK	headrest for meshseat adjustable in angle and height, with quick release lever			189.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> SIHPKSV	headrest for BodyLink seat adjustable in angle and height			149.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> TAEPPA	add-on bags for all mesh seats except GES, 1 pair of bags, mounts to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 0.3 gal. per bag			79.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> SIZUBV	seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium, to adjust the backrest in a more upright position			119.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> SIZUAPKO	adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat			19.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> SIKIGEF	seat pad for Gekko 26 / fx20 / fx26, additional comfortable upholstered seat pad to attach to the normal seat, fastening with buckles, breathable upholstery			189.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> SIZURS	rain cover for seat Ripstop nylon fabric, blue			25.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> RLZUHL	rear light mount BodyLink seat with flag holder			49.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> SSM5X88K	quick release skewer for lower seat connection M5 x 88			24.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> SSM5X122K	quick release skewer for middle seat connection M5 x 122 (not for Grasshopper fx)			24.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> SSM5X112	quick release skewer for upper seat connection M5 x 112, black, replaces M6 x 115 (not for Gekkos)			14.00
tool	<input type="checkbox"/> WVZSL	track adjustment tool for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes for easy aligning of the front wheel			235.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> MHHPGEF	assembly mount for HP VELOTECHNIK Gekko for holding complete bikes or framekits in a repair stand (assembly mount is fixed between the upper seat frame and the seat connection)			155.00

Parts from US-warehouse

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
HP Velotechnik Premium Parts - shipment from US-warehouse					
miscellaneous	<input type="checkbox"/> CHUHTB	universal mount for accessories, mounting in the handlebar end Ø 0.87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 0.88 lbs, unmounted			49.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> CHUHTV	universal mount for accessories, mounting on the barend shifter Ø 0.87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 0.88 lbs, unmounted			49.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> RTZUSV	front boom quickadjust compensates surplus chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers (not for STEPS, Speedmachine, Spirit and Gekko fxs)			249.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> CHSMSET	speedometer mount for trikes for computers or GPS-devices, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel			15.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> WIHP	flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip			29.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> TASHSCF	transport cover for folded trike models suitable for all trikes in folded state, Nylon fabric			99.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BRPBS	parking brake set SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever and cantilever sockel bolt			65.00
spare part	<input type="checkbox"/> KLRSMP	HP VELOTECHNIK idler incl. bearings and O-rings			39.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Z7007I	HP VELOTECHNIK O-ring fits KLRSMP idler (see above), 2 pcs. needed			1.29
	<input type="checkbox"/> Z20195	HP VELOTECHNIK derailleur hanger for all models except Spirit			11.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> LTFBSER	HP VELOTECHNIK front suspension struts servicekit most frequently needed spare parts. 2 rubber strut bearings, 2 support discs, 2 shock boots black and 2 blue, 2 upper and 2 lower sealing rings, 2 damping strips soft and 2 hart, 2 teflon sheets, 2 bottom elastomers, 2 end stop, 2 end stop stretchings, 2 axial bearings, 10 elastomers hard and 10 soft, 2 headset covers, 2 spacer bushings, 2 preload adjusters.			149.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> FGZUFESF52	hard coil spring for front suspension struts, above 198 lbs, yellow			15.90
	<input type="checkbox"/> FGZUSTHB	HP VELOTECHNIK bracket for anti-roll bar with bushing			22.50
E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS with motor mounted on the boom, HP VELOTECHNIK external wiring harness and connected battery holder rail. Please make sure to check also the box for the desired battery and battery adapter kit! The E-Kit is shipped separately, as well as the battery. The pre assembly service does not apply for the E-Kit itself. If the E-Kit is for a trike with a BodyLink seat, please also order rear light mount BodyLink seat RLZUHL.					
E-Kit	<input type="checkbox"/> HAEKS520	E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS E5000 for 20" SHIMANO STEPS E5000 motor, large display SC-E6100, control unit SW-E6000, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-XS, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom (requires separate battery, battery adapter kit and if equipped with a Bodylink seat a rear light mount BodyLink seat RLZUHL)			1,442.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> HAEKS526	E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS E5000 for 26" SHIMANO STEPS E5000 motor, large display SC-E6100, control unit SW-E6000, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-XS, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom (requires separate battery, battery adapter kit and if equipped with a Bodylink seat a rear light mount BodyLink seat RLZUHL)			1,442.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> HAEKS80120	E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo for 20" SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo motor, large display SC-EN610, control unit SW-EN600L, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-X, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom (requires separate battery, battery adapter kit and if equipped with a Bodylink seat a rear light mount BodyLink seat RLZUHL)			3,042.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> HAEKS80126	E-Kit SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo for 26" SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo motor, large display SC-EN610, control unit SW-EN600L, battery charger 4A, up to 20 mph, headlight B&M IQ-X, rear light B&M Toplight Flat battery, front boom (requires separate battery, battery adapter kit and if equipped with a Bodylink seat a rear light mount BodyLink seat RLZUHL)			3,042.00
battery	<input type="checkbox"/> HAAKS84	SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 418 Wh			569.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> HAAKS86	SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 630 Wh			839.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> HAAKS814U	SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 Cargo), 418 Wh			569.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> HAAKS816U	SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 Cargo), 630 Wh			839.00
battery adapter	<input type="checkbox"/> HAASSCOL	battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left standard on Scorpion / fx / fx 2, for 2nd battery on Scorpion fs 20 / plus 20 / plus 26, aluminium, black			179.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> HAASSCOR	battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK right standard on Scorpion fs 20 / plus 20 / plus 26, for 2nd battery on Scorpion / fx / fx 2, aluminium, black			179.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> HAASSFLR	battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK right standard on Scorpion 2 / fs 26 / fs 26 Enduro, aluminium, black			179.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> HAASGEFL	battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left standard on Gekko / fx 20 / fx 26, aluminium, black			179.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> HAASGESL	battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left standard on Gekko fxs, aluminium, black			179.00

All prices in US\$. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please see the 2023 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

order sheet

order sheet

order sheet

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Item				sugg. retail \$
comfort and ability options for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes (cannot be ordered with frame kits)					
OneHand	<input type="checkbox"/> one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain (not for SFE, GES, DET and SE models) includes RIDEREVER hydraulic coupled brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function, mounting the controls: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				559.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain (not for SFE, GES, DET and SE models) includes coupled AVID BB7 disc brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function, mounting the controls: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				379.00
standing-up	<input type="checkbox"/> standing-up aid for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes with front suspension (SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE, SPS, SPL) except Delta tx, support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, mounted on the frame, price per side, <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right <input type="radio"/> pair				164.50
	<input type="checkbox"/> standing-up aid for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension (GEF, GEL, GEN, SCO2, SCF2) except Delta tx, support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, mounted to the knuckle, price per side, <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right <input type="radio"/> pair				104.50
ergo- and comfort-pedals	<input type="checkbox"/> pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp single sided easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length, standard pedal on the other side, mounting side of pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right size range: <input type="radio"/> 8.7" - 11" <input type="radio"/> 10.6" - 13.4"				99.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> pedals with heelstrap and foot clamp left and right easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length, size range: <input type="radio"/> 8 - 11" <input type="radio"/> 11 - 14"				199.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoPedal single sided (not for SFE) adjustable position, easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position, other side standard pedal, mounting side of ErgoPedal: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right size: <input type="radio"/> 7,9" - 11" <input type="radio"/> 10,6" - 13,4"				159.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoPedal left and right (for all trike models except SFE) adjustable position, easy entry straps, size: <input type="radio"/> 7,9" - 11" <input type="radio"/> 10,6" - 13,4"				319.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoPedal with safety release single sided (for all trike models except SFE) incl. one SPD-pedal SHIMANO PD-A530, adjustable position, joint-friendly freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, other side standard pedal, higher safety due to adjustable release force, mounting side of safety pedal: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right size: <input type="radio"/> 7,9" - 11" <input type="radio"/> 10,6" - 13,4"				209.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoPedal with safety release left and right (not for SFE) adjustable position, joint-friendly freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, higher safety due to adjustable release force, size: <input type="radio"/> 7,9" - 11" <input type="radio"/> 10,6" - 13,4"				419.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoPedal with calf brace single sided (for all trike models except SFE) adjustable position, easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position, other side standard pedal, mounting side of ErgoPedal: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right size: <input type="radio"/> 7,9" - 11" <input type="radio"/> 10,6" - 13,4"				349.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoPedal with calf brace left and right (for all trike models except SFE) adjustable position, easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position, size: <input type="radio"/> 7,9" - 11" <input type="radio"/> 10,6" - 13,4"				699.00
walking	<input type="checkbox"/> walking aid mount single sided easy fixing and safety clip, mounting side: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				99.50
	<input type="checkbox"/> walking aid mounts left and right easy fixing and safety clip				199.00
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> pelvic support belt for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, not mounted				279.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chest support belt for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, not mounted				279.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> pelvic support belt XL for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted				279.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted				279.00
handrest	<input type="checkbox"/> handrest with retaining strap (for all trike models except SFE and Delta tx) comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting side: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				119.00
	<input type="checkbox"/> handrests left and right with one retaining strap (for all trike models except SFE and Delta tx) comfortable hand support, mounting side of retaining strap: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right				219.00

All prices in US\$. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax. This form is valid for US customers only.

Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please contact your authorized HP Velotechnik dealer for details and ordering.

This order refers to an order of the following complete bike (please check):

- ☐ Delta tx (DET)
 ☐ Gekko fx 20 (GEF)
 ☐ Gekko fx 26 (GEL)
 ☐ Gekko 26 (GEN)
 ☐ Scorpion 2 (SCO2)
 ☐ Scorpion fx (SCF2)
 ☐ Scorpion fs 20 (SFS)
 ☐ Scorpion fs 26 (SFL)
 ☐ Scorpion fs 26 End. (SFN)
 ☐ Scorpion fs 26 S-Ped. (SFE)
 ☐ Scorpion plus 20 (SPS)
 ☐ Scorpion plus 26 (SPL)
 ☐ Hands-on-Cycle (HOC)